



# woodworkers DOOR+ WINDOW catalogue

0424



REAL WOOD REAL GOOD



ABN 84 010 877 675

[woodworkers.com.au](http://woodworkers.com.au)  
[sales@woodworkers.com.au](mailto:sales@woodworkers.com.au)

**BRISBANE**  
 sales@  
[woodworkers.com.au](http://woodworkers.com.au)  
 1095 Ipswich Rd  
 Moorooka 4105  
 ☎ 07 3848 1383  
 F: 07 3892 1476

**GOLD COAST**  
 goldcoast@  
[woodworkers.com.au](http://woodworkers.com.au)  
 Warehouse Road  
 Southport 4215  
 ☎ 07 5571 0088  
 F: 07 5571 0617

**SUNCOAST**  
 sunshine@  
[woodworkers.com.au](http://woodworkers.com.au)  
 53 Wisers Road  
 Maroochydore  
 ☎ 07 5479 0999  
 F: 07 5479 0911

**SYDNEY**  
 sales@  
[sydneywoodworkers.com.au](http://sydneywoodworkers.com.au)  
 2 Sydenham Rd  
 Brookvale 2100  
 ☎ 02 9938 4999

All prices subject to change after publication. Refer our website [www.woodworkers.com.au](http://www.woodworkers.com.au) for current costings  
 All material copyrighted. Artwork in this catalogue may have been digitally altered and the actual product or colours may differ slightly  
 Sydney and regional distributor prices may vary from those shown in this catalogue due to transportation and handling expenses







# 10 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY AT WOODWORKERS

## 1. MORE STOCK

Means faster delivery, more budget options

## 2. WIDER CHOICE

Unique designs, tailored solutions, any door, any size

## 3. BETTER PRICES

We're Queensland's biggest because we're better value

## 4. ONE STOP SHOP

Locks and handles galore, everything you need in store

## 5. EXPERIENCE

Trusted since 1928, more than 1 million satisfied clients

## 6. WARRANTY

We make joinery to last a lifetime, we fix problems

## 7. QUALITY

Proven construction, premium fittings, no shortcuts

## 8. ECO CONSCIOUS

No illegal timber, minimum wastage, maximum recycling

## 9. AUSTRALIAN OWNED

We manufacture locally, not just an importer/reseller

## 10. DELIVERY

Arranged anywhere, QBCC registered installers if required



READ OUR HUNDREDS OF GENUINE 5-STAR GOOGLE REVIEWS

**ALL WOODWORKERS EXTERNAL DOORS ARE SOLID NATURAL TIMBER. WE DON'T SELL 'ENGINEERED' DOORS WITH VENEER FACINGS THAT HAVE LIMITED LIFESPANS EXCEPT FOR INTERNAL OR PROTECTED SITUATIONS WHERE NOTED.**



everything required in doors, windows, hardware, shutters, blinds + gates is on display in our comprehensive showrooms

we design



we carry huge stocks or can custom make to any design with our unique onshore and offshore workshop capability

we manufacture




we offer a huge range of locks + hardware, mouldings, finishes and furnishings to complete your installation

we coordinate



we warranty and certify our joinery as required to ensure your satisfaction + compliance with the Australian standards

and we deliver





# WOODWORKERS SPECIALISE IN STOCK DOORS + WINDOWS

We offer the largest range of stock red cedar joinery available in Australia. We're committed to giving our clients more choice and products that are built to last a lifetime. We're confident when you touch and feel the difference that distinguishes beautiful red cedar product from inferior materials your choice will be easy. Our stock range doesn't have the lead times or price tag associated with custom joinery but is handcrafted to the same meticulous standards. The rapid delivery times possible with standard sizes enables builders to achieve tight schedules without sacrificing quality. It also opens up a range of accessories for framing, security, hardware and screening to simplify installation. Our aim is always to exceed your expectations - not your budget. Whether your joinery folds, slides, swings, pivots or is fixed, we have the largest range of stock sizes that can be adapted to suit your requirements at prices that will pleasantly surprise! And if you can't make standard sizes fit, we custom make to any size or architectural style. Our staff are experienced to provide great solutions. Our aim is to do

## REAL WOOD REAL GOOD

### CATALOGUE CONTENTS

Solid Plank Doors	4-5	French Doors, Patio and Barn Doors	18-20	Hardware	40-47
Glazed Entry Doors	6-7	Internal Doors, Budget Entries, Bushfire Doors	21-23	Plantation Shutters	48
Panelled Entry Doors	8	Sliding Door Units	24-25	Balustrade	49
Panelled Heritage Entry Doors & Entries	9	Multifold Door Units	26-28	Window Hoods	50
Hampton Style Doors & Entries	10	French Door Combinations	29-31	Lasercut Products	51
Euro Doors	11	Gates	32-33	Arches and Lattice	52
Transom Entries and Transoms	12	Double Hung and Hopper Windows	34-35	Restoration Products	53
Transom Frames	13	Louvre Windows	36	Glazing Options	54
Solid Oak Entry Doors	14	Casement Windows	37	Leadlights & Ironwork	55
Engineered Oak Doors	15	Sliding and Porthole Windows	38	Mantlepieces and Finishing Products	56
Engineered Fusion Veneered Doors	16-17	Multifold Windows	39	Custom, XS, History, Videos & FAQ's	57-59

Throughout this catalogue, timber described as Cedar refers to Surian Red Cedar (Toona Sureni) and the identification Maple can refer to Pacific Maple, Red or White Meranti, Mahogany or other species which is sold exclusively as a paint grade product. Refer to our website FAQ's for our recommendations for finishing, installation and our warranty conditions. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion. The term 'Clear Sealed' does not mean fully finished. No joinery is supplied fully finished. E&OE



# TIMBER GUIDE

## SURIAN RED CEDAR

Surian Cedar is the Asian botanical cousin of Australian Red Cedar (Toona Australis). It shares the same properties and appearance as the Australian timber which was the traditional wood used for joinery in northern Australia since early colonial times. It is ranked to have the highest possible durability for external use. Cedar is known as the king of timbers due to its strong colour and grain with only moderate colour variations that naturally blend overtime. Cedar is the mainstay of Woodworkers range of doors because it is attractive, durable and termite repellent. All cedar used by Woodworkers is certified legal with government verification at source.

## NG ROSEWOOD

Woodworkers manufacture in New Guinea rosewood but do not use it for our stock joinery because it is relatively expensive and scarce. It is a highly durable and stable timber with similar characteristics to Teak. However it also has significant colour variations which require it to be lightly stained to get a consistent appearance.

## AMERICAN OAK

There are 8 commercial oak species marketed under the banner of "American Oak" which have varied characteristics. All Woodworkers Oak timber is supplied from sustainable plantations which have legal certification. Oak is desirable because of its blonde colour and distinctive grain. It is a hard timber but not particularly durable, and therefore needs to be used in protected situations. The timber is popular architecturally as it provides a Scandinavian or Hampton vibe that blends with light and bright Oak interiors.

## EUCALYPTUS

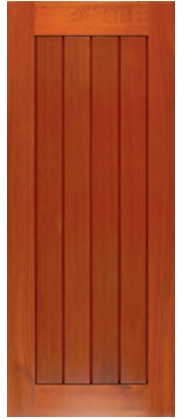
Woodworkers source plantation grown Australian Rose Gum (Eucalyptus Grandis) which comes with PEFC certification. It is a hard stable timber with distinctive light coloration. We use it for some external joinery where its ability to withstand knocks and weathering make it a practical choice.

## PACIFIC MAPLE

Pacific Maple is a marketing name for approximately 14 species of Asian Timbers usually in the Meranti family. These timbers are not durable and are generally only useful for paint grade protected situations. Woodworkers import a range of internal doors in Pacific Maple but do not domestically manufacture in these timbers.



Welcome to  
Woodworkers



Vertical Plank 🔥

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$804	\$1070
2040 x 940	N/A	\$1174
2340 x 820	\$935	\$1246
2340 x 940	N/A	\$1367



Horizontal Plank 🔥

Size	Cedar
2100 x 920	\$1270 ^
2040 x 820	\$1034
2340 x 820	\$1194

^ larger plank profile used



# woodworkers solid plank doors - cedar range



**Bauhaus** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1838
2040 x 940 x 40	\$1943
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1967
2340 x 940 x 40	\$2089

double sided integrated stainless full height handle with glass or stainless backplate

Note: 2340 high version has wider top and bottom rails so handle remains unchanged



**Vertical Plank Glazed**

Size	Cedar	grey glass & translucent glass + 10%	shoji glass + 15%
2040 x 820	\$1117		
2040 x 940	\$1222		
2340 x 820	\$1294		
2340 x 940	\$1416		
2040 x 410	\$529		
2340 x 410	\$605		

Note: 2340 high version has wider top & bottom rails so glass aperture remains unchanged

🔥 symbol indicates door suitable for some bushfire zones. Refer pg 23 for guidelines



**Safefreeze ventilation panel**

**NEW PRODUCT**

stealshield protection mesh  
openable clear glazed timbergrain sash for ventilation

Safefreeze only available in cedar-look aluminium



**Vertical Plank with openable Safefreeze** 🔥

**ventilation panel**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1790
2040 x 940	\$1893
2340 x 820	\$1905
2340 x 940	\$2026
2040 x 410	\$1186
2340 x 410	\$1266

price per door

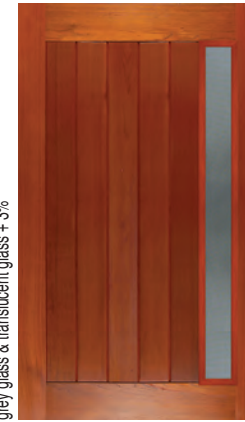
Note: 2340 high version has wider top & bottom rails so glass aperture remains unchanged



**Vertical Plank Pivot** 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1602	\$3116
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1802	\$3359

grey glass & translucent glass + 3%



**Vertical Plank Glazed Pivot** 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1650	\$3164
* 2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1851	\$3408
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2275	\$3789
* 2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2505	\$4062

with fixed Stealshield + openable Safefreeze ventilation panel as shown

door shown with safefreeze panel - glazed version also available  
Safefreeze only available in Cedar-look aluminium



**Bauhaus Pivot** 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2321	\$3835
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2554	\$4111

double sided integrated stainless full height handle with glass or stainless backplate

Note: 2280 high version has wider top and bottom rails so handle remains unchanged



**Shaker Vertical Plank**

**NEW**

Size	Cedar
2100 x 870 x 45	\$1370
2340 x 870 x 45	\$1445
2100 x 1020 x 45	\$1599
2340 x 1020 x 45	\$1699
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1860
2340 x 1200 x 45	\$1992



**Plank & Rail** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2100 x 920 x 40	\$1113
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1025
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1187
2040 x 410 x 40	\$665

obscure glass + 5%

**ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE**

stainless steel glazing trims



**Newport** 🔹

Size	Cedar
2100 x 920	\$1718
2040 x 820	\$1495
2340 x 820	\$1731

🔹 bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted



**Plank & Rail Glazed**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1076
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1252

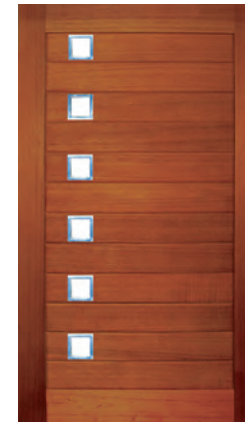
price per door  
grey glass & obscure glass + 5%



**Horizontal Plank Pivot** 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1551	\$3065
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1751	\$3308

🔥 bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted.



**Newport Pivot** 🔹

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2012	\$3526
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2211	\$3768

stainless steel viewing surrounds

🔹 bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted.



**Seaport Pivot** 🔹

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2313	\$3827
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2511	\$4068

stainless steel viewing surrounds

🔹 bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted.

\* framed unit hung on hydraulic pivot closer

woodworkers solid plank door range



Our plank range of doors are beautiful practical and strong. They are made from solid natural timber with no veneers, ensuring their durability and robust aesthetic. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.





**Marrakesh** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1269  
 2340 x 820 \$1412  
 other glass POA  
 bushfire compliant  
 400mm bottom rail



**24 Panel Margin Glazed** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1184  
 27 Panel Margin Glazed  
 2340 x 820 \$1380  
 BAL adaption extra \$243



**Java**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1092  
 2040 x 410 \$529  
 grey glass &  
 translucent glass + 10%  
 shoji glass + 15%

Note: some models have reduced top rail

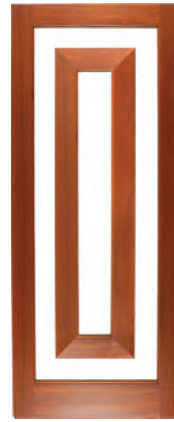


**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**

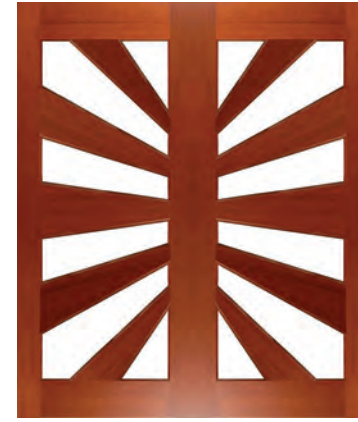
**Bali**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 940 \$1344  
 2040 x 820 \$1226  
 2040 x 410 \$749  
 2340 x 940 \$1539  
 2340 x 820 \$1402  
 2340 x 410 \$850  
 grey glass &  
 translucent glass + 5%



**Sentosa**  
 Size Cedar  
 2100 x 920 \$1192  
 2040 x 820 \$1092  
 2340 x 820 \$1265  
 grey + translucent glass + 10%  
 shoji glass + 15%  
 BAL adaption extra \$165



**Infinix**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1470  
 2340 x 820 \$1671  
 grey glass + 5%  
 frosted glass + 10%



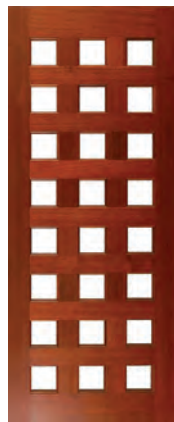
**Sunrise**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1557  
 2340 x 820 \$1772  
 price per door  
 grey glass & translucent glass + 10%  
 shoji glass + 15%



**Sabu**  
 Size S/S Routed S/S  
 Motif "S" Motif Dome  
 2040 x 820 \$1659 \$1473 \$1943  
 2340 x 820 \$1886 \$1735 \$2169\*  
 wood type: cedar only price per door  
 grey glass + 5%, frosted glass + 10%

Our stock cedar entry doors come presealed with clear oil primer compatible with our recommended top coat finishes.

All doors can be supplied with kit frames or as pre-hung units at additional cost.



**24 Glazed Panel** 🔥  
 Size Maple Cedar  
 2040 x 820 - \$1238  
 27 Glazed Panel  
 2340 x 820 \$1003 \*\$1378  
 grey & translucent glass + 10%  
 shoji glass + 15%  
 BAL adaption extra \$243



**Mandalay**  
 Size Maple Cedar  
 2100 x 920 - \$1252  
 2040 x 820 \$958 \$1092  
 2040 x 410 \$546 \$666  
 2340 x 820 \$1085 \$1265  
 2340 x 410 \$648 \$756  
 grey & transl. glass + 10%; shoji glass + 15%



**Kathmandu** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1196  
 2040 x 410 \$732  
 2340 x 820 \$1376  
 2340 x 410 \$844  
 grey glass &  
 translucent glass + 5%



**Zebra**  
 Size Cedar Cedar  
 slump glass clear glass  
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$1111\* \$549  
 2340 x 820 x 40 \$1265\* \$607

slump glass while stocks last



**Escudo**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1578  
 2340 x 820 \$1787  
 with metallic centre insert  
 grey glass + 5%  
 frosted glass + 10%



**Gecko**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1473  
 2340 x 820 \$1735  
 grey glass + 5%  
 frosted glass + 10%  
 NOTE: gecko positions may vary



**Olympic**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$2004  
 price per door  
 bevelled glass with  
 obscure glass centres only

**ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE**



**Wave**  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$1557  
 2340 x 820 x 40 \$1735  
 2040 x 1200 x 45 \$2139  
 2280 x 1200 x 45 \$2308  
 price per door  
 grey glass & translucent glass + 10%



entry door video

Woodworkers contemporary collection introduces a range of visually arresting entrances to add spice and soul to modern design.



# glazed entry door range



## FRAMED PIVOT SIZING

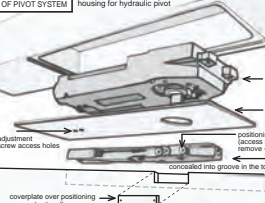
Door Size	Pivot Frame Size	Butt Hinged Frame Size
2040 x 1200	2167 x 1270	2100 x 1270
2040 x 1500	2167 x 1570	2100 x 1570
2280 x 1200	2400 x 1270	2340 x 1270
2280 x 1500	2400 x 1570	2340 x 1570

### NOTES:

- Pivot frame heights can be reduced if necessary by 37mm using an overhead metal fixing plate.
- Deduct \$350 for options using butt hinges instead of a hydraulic pivot closer.

Our solid red cedar range of pivot sized doors can be hung conventionally on multiple heavy duty butt hinges or pivoted on hydraulic door closers concealed in the transom to ensure a safe and smooth self closing door operation.

### EXPANDED VIEW OF PIVOT SYSTEM



### Sentosa Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1592	\$3106
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1893	\$3450
	grey & translucent glass +10%	shoji glass +15%
	BAL adaption extra \$157	



### BAL Mandalay Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1720	\$3234
2040 x 1500 x 45	\$1889	\$3513
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2023	\$3580
2280 x 1500 x 45	\$2196	\$3863
	grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%	



### Mandalay Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1592	\$3106
2040 x 1500 x 45	\$1758	\$3382
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1893	\$3450
2280 x 1500 x 45	\$2066	\$3733
	grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%	



### Marrakesh Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1857	\$3371
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2090	\$3647
	grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%	
	bushfire compliant 400mm bottom rail	



### Infinix Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1999	\$3513
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2202	\$3759
	grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%	

\* framed unit hung on hydraulic pivot closer



### Jazz

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1679
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1908
2040 x 410 x 40	\$666
2340 x 410 x 40	\$701
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2264
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2497

Cast domed satin silver motif.  
Price per door  
Translucent & grey glass + 5%  
other glass options P.O.A.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST



### Zebra Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1548	\$2990
	zebra slump glass with clear safety glass	
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1020	\$2534
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1100	\$2657

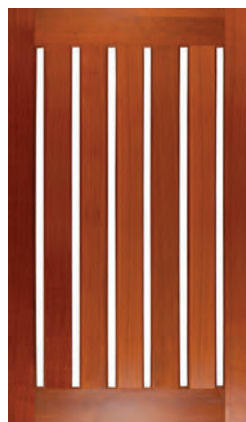
slump glass while stocks last



### Coolum Glazed

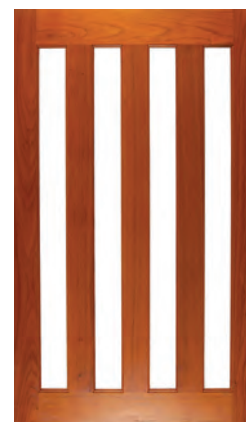
Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1759	\$3273
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2054	\$3611
	grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%	

BAL adaption for Coolum door variations extra \$205



### Bali Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1780	\$3294
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2117	\$3674
	grey glass & translucent glass +10%	



### Java Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1592	\$3106
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1893	\$3450
	grey glass & translucent glass + 10% shoji glass + 15%	



### Escudo Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2145	\$3659
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2364	\$3921
	with metallic centre insert grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%	



### Sunrise Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2139	\$3653
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2450	\$4007
	grey glass & translucent glass +10%	

Simple clean geometrics aim to welcome the visitor with style and innate warmth. The range skillfully combines a palate of innovative materials to create doors with unique individuality and character. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

entry door video



enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit

woodworkers glazed entry door range



# woodworkers panelled entry door range

woodworkers panelled entry door range

woodworkers panelled heritage range



Sabu Pivot

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2241	\$3755
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2473	\$4030

flat laser cut stainless steel motif for cast stainless steel domed S add \$365  
grey glass & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%



Vermont

Size	Cedar door
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1598
2340 x 1200 x 45	\$1796

High Waist Vermont



Vermont Fully Glazed  
clear glazing extra \$188



Vermont Center Glazed  
clear glazing extra \$72



High Waist Vermont  
Deco Shelf option shown \*  
clear glazing extra \$155



High Waist Vermont  
Deco Shelf option shown \*  
clear glazing extra \$59

\* extra for Deco Shelf \$84 other glass options POA

The Vermont door is reversible and can be hung or glazed in various options



Zen

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1828
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1967

price per door  
**not recommended for exposed locations**

ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE



24 Panel 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1128
27 Panel	
2340 x 820	\$1279

BAL adaption extra \$231



inside view

Paddington with fixed stealshield + operable safebreeze ventilation panel

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1235	\$1547
2040 x 410	\$1096	\$1217

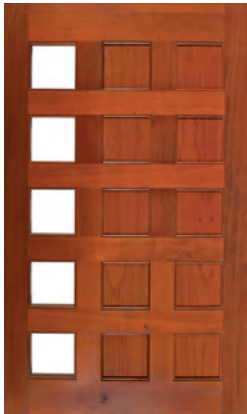


Paddington

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$648	\$958
2040 x 410 x 40	\$507	\$628

with triple glazed leadlight  
2040 x 820 x 40 \$1110 \$1420  
2040 x 410 x 40 \$969 \$1090

We can manufacture any design combination of doors, sidelight and transoms required for your project. See pg 13 for stock frame options.



Coolum Margin Glazed

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1726	\$3240
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2009	\$3566

grey & translucent glass +10% shoji glass +15%



Coolum Panel 🔥

Size	Cedar door	framed* unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1706	\$3220
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1985	\$3542



Horizontal 4 Panel

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$717	\$922

see page 16 - 17 for internal options  
sun + weather protection required



8 Panel

Size	Maple	Cedar
2100 x 920 x 40	-	\$890
2040 x 820 x 40	\$661	\$854
2040 x 410 x 40	\$440	\$564

see page 16 - 17 for internal options



10 Panel

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$661	\$854
2040 x 410	\$440	\$605
2340 x 820	\$752	\$932



15 Panel

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1007
18 Panel	
2340 x 820	\$1143



15 Panel Diagonal

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1238
18 Panel diagonal	
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1358

price per door  
includes clear bevelled glass



Norfolk

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1113

includes clear glazing

Our stock cedar entry doors come presealed with clear oil primer compatible with our recommended top coat finishes.



entry door video

Woodworkers range of solid timber panelled doors comfortably blend into both classic and contemporary styles. Panelled doors have been the mainstay of joinery for centuries and our range reflects some timeless designs and versatile new concepts. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

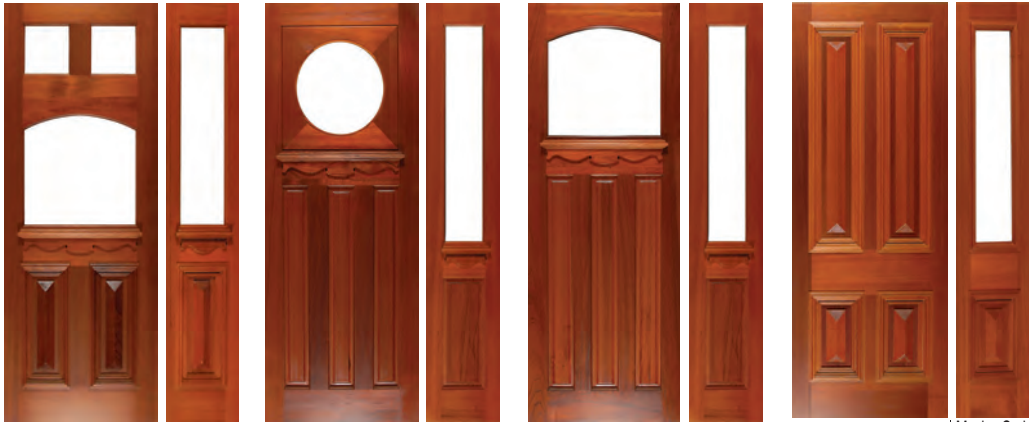
enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit



# woodworkers panelled heritage range

woodworkers panelled heritage range



**Queen Anne**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1092
2040 x 410 x 40	\$744
with triple glazed leadlight	
2040 x 820 x 40	\$2139
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1206

**Federation Rose**

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$767	\$940
2040 x 410 x 40	\$595	\$712
with triple glazed leadlight		
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1176	\$1349
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1057	\$1174

**Federation Arch Top**

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$712	\$890
2150 x 920 x 40	\$776	\$993
2040 x 410 x 40	\$595	\$712
2150 x 410 x 40	\$675	\$777
with triple glazed leadlight		
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1245	\$1423
2150 x 920 x 40	\$1413	\$1630
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1057	\$1174
2150 x 410 x 40	\$1137	\$1239

**Cricket Bat**

Size	Maple	Cedar	Maple Cedar with triple glazed leadlight
2040 x 820	\$837	\$1043	N/A N/A
2040 x 410	\$602	\$720	\$1064 \$1182
2100 x 870	\$885	\$1128	N/A N/A
2340 x 920	N/A	\$1321	N/A N/A
2340 x 410	N/A	\$825	N/A \$1287

CHOOSE FROM OUR LEADLIGHT SELECTION  
ON PAGE 55 TO COMPLETE YOUR DOOR



**Ashgrove**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$890
2040 x 410 x 40	\$723
2100 x 870 x 40	\$981
no leadlight selection for this door	

**Edwardian**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1062
2040 x 410 x 40	\$744
with triple glazed leadlight	
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1595
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1206

**Glazed Cricket Bat**

Size	Maple	Cedar	Maple Cedar with triple glazed leadlight
2040 x 820	\$849	\$1075	\$1773 \$1999
2040 x 410	\$602	\$720	\$1064 \$1182
2100 x 870	N/A	\$1165	N/A \$2089
2340 x 920	N/A	\$1361	N/A \$2285
2340 x 410	N/A	\$825	N/A \$1287

**Cricket Bat Pivot**

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1711
2340 x 1200 x 45	\$1927



**Federation Rose Entrance  
with Transom**

Size	Maple	Cedar	with triple glazed leadlight
2590 x 1850	\$7098	\$4864	
without Transom			
2100 x 1850	\$5213	\$3880	

ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
GST

**Federation Entrance  
with Transom**

Size	Maple	Cedar	with triple glazed leadlight
2590 x 1850	\$7172	\$4814	
without Transom			
2100 x 1850	\$5287	\$3830	

**Ashgrove Entrance  
with Transom**

Size	Maple	Cedar	with triple glazed leadlight
2590 x 1850	\$4871		
without Transom			
2100 x 1850	\$3852		

All prices shown do not include white priming, architraves, hardware or delivery.

Heritage Entries - Woodworkers can fabricate entry frames to any size or design but sizing using stock components is more economical



**Queen Anne Entrance  
with Transom**

Size	Maple	Cedar	with triple glazed leadlight
2590 x 1850	\$7952	\$5080	
without Transom			
2100 x 1850	\$6067	\$4096	

ALL  
STOCK CEDAR  
DOORS CLEAR  
OIL SEALED  
FREE

**Glazed Cricket Bat Entrance  
with Transom**

Size	Maple	Cedar	with triple glazed leadlight
2590 x 1850	\$7764	\$5015	
without Transom			
2100 x 1850	\$5879	\$4031	

**High Victorian Entrance  
with Transom**

Size	Maple	Cedar	with triple glazed leadlight
2590 x 1850	\$6808	\$4983	
without Transom			
2100 x 1850	\$4923	\$3999	

Woodworkers heritage doors faithfully replicate designs pioneered by Woodworkers in 1928. The doors feature strong authentic mouldings and are available with triple glazed leadlight designs reproduced from period originals. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.





# woodworkers hampton style options

woodworkers hampton style range



Ashgrove Entrance in Hampton Frame  
with Transom  
2550 x 1775 - \$4302  
without Transom  
2100 x 1775 - \$3367



Cricket Bat Entrance  
with Transom  
2550 x 1775 - \$4420  
without Transom  
2100 x 1775 - \$3485



Glazed Entrance  
with Transom  
2550 x 1775 - \$4152  
without Transom  
2100 x 1775 - \$3217

**ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE**

All prices shown allow for clear glass, unless stated otherwise, but do not include architraves, white priming, hardware or delivery.



Vermont Entrance  
with Transom  
2610 x 2155 - \$5449  
without Transom  
2160 x 2155 - \$4493



Hampshire Entrance  
with Transom  
2610 x 1875 - \$4907  
without Transom  
2160 x 1875 - \$3949



1 Light Hampton Cross Brace Entrance  
with Transom  
2610 x 1875 - \$4289  
without Transom  
2160 x 1875 - \$3366



15 Glazed  
Size Cedar  
2040 x 820 x 40 \$775  
18 glazed  
2340 x 820 x 40 \$890



Hampshire 1 Light  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1314  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1487



Hampshire 4 Light  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1386  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1560



Hampshire 6 Light  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1423  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1596



Hampshire 9 Light  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1476  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1647

Note: 2340mm high Hampshire has 400mm bottom rail for bushfire rating

Hampshire doors are shown with all applied decoration. They are available without decoration shelf (less \$53) and kick plinth (less \$53) if required. White priming is an additional 10%.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**



Hampshire 2 Panel  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1678  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1871



Hampton Cross Brace 1 Light  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$995  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1075



Hampton Cross Brace 4 Light  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1067  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1147



Hampton Cross Brace 6 Light  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1103  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1183



Hampton Cross Brace 9 Light  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1157  
2340 x 920 x 40 \$1237

Note: 2340mm high version has 400mm bottom rail for bushfire rating

Not suitable for fully exposed locations



Our Hampton Cross Brace doors are designed to allow conversion to a stable door (or dutch door) if required at the additional cost of \$250

Our Hampshire range recreates regional designs from the Continent and seaboard USA characterized by greater use of glass for light and generous proportions to provide more welcoming entry options. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit





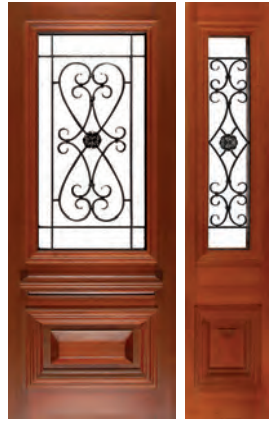
# woodworkers euro range solid cedar doors



**Iron Grille**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40/45	\$1146
2340 x 820 x 40/45	\$1259
2040 x 410 x 40/45	\$822

price per door, includes ironwork & clear glazing  
 translucent glass: +10%; unglazed: -20%  
 nylon insect screened: -5%  
 firezone stainless steel screen & unglazed + 0%



**Sovereign Iron**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2133
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1937
2340 x 820 x 40	\$2204
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1097
2340 x 410 x 40	\$1322

includes ironwork and clear glazing  
 extra for openable sash to inside of door - \$400



**Paddington Iron**

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$648	\$958
2040 x 410 x 40	\$507	\$628
with ironwork		
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1209	\$1517
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1067	\$1188



**Mediterranean**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1568
2040 x 410 x 40	\$867
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1772

sidelight glazed clear  
 sun + weather protection required



**Tessellated Bat**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1562

**ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE**



**Regent Leadlight**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1946
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1126

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**



**Sovereign Leadlight**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2450
2040 x 820 x 40	\$2255
2340 x 820 x 40	\$2545
2040 x 410 x 40	\$1173
2340 x 410 x 40	\$1351

includes triple glazed leadlight



**Noosa**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1460
2040 x 410 x 40	\$785
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1629

sidelight glazed clear  
 extra for sidelight ironwork \$238  
 sun + weather protection required



**Madrid**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1654

price per door  
 sun + weather protection required



**Chateau Leadlight**

Size	Cedar
2340 x 820 x 50	\$3686



**Chateau Iron**

Size	Cedar
2340 x 820 x 50	\$3373

hand carved entablature



The elegance of mediterranean doors is recreated evocatively in Woodworkers euro range. This popular collection infuses the rich detail of sinuous wrought iron, delicate bevelled glass and heavy timber collections to produce doors that capture the unique spirit of traditional european joinery.

entry door video



woodworkers euro range solid cedar doors



# woodworkers transom entries

## door accessories

## transoms

NOTE: Stock transoms may come larger than nominal dimensions to allow for adaptation

Small semicircular sunrise transom with 140 x 32 frame  
O/A size 477 x 890  
glazed clear \$1420



Large semicircular sunrise transom with 140 x 32 frame  
O/A size 882 x 1700 glazed clear \$3511



Small sunrise transom  
415 x 870 no frame + glazed clear \$661



Medium sunrise transom  
415 x 1895 no frame + glazed clear \$1415



Large sunrise transom  
515 x 2655 no frame + glazed clear \$1657



Small semicircular transom to suit stock leadlights.  
413 x 820  
no frame + unglazed \$654



Medium curvetop transom to suit stock leadlights  
415 x 1895 no frame + unglazed \$580



Large curvetop transom to suit stock leadlights  
515 x 2655 no frame + unglazed \$901  
see page 55 for stock leadlight designs



30mm black pyramid \$10



20mm square stud \$8



25mm satin dome \$8



22mm satin pyramid \$8



25mm satin pyramid \$9



30mm satin pyramid \$10



45mm rusty iron stud \$10



45mm bronze star \$10



24mm bronze dome nail \$8

refer our separate hardware catalogue for more accessory options



fleur de lys mock hinge 410mm - \$63



narrow door knocker \$59

granada door knocker \$289



Shaped Transom + Regent Double Doors with Transom  
2550 x 1700 - \$6342  
without Transom  
2100 x 1700 - \$4973



Shaped Transom + Sovereign Leadlight Doors + Sidelights with Columns with Transom  
2550 x 1910 - \$9160  
without Transom  
2100 x 1910 - \$7272



Curvetop Sovereign Leadlight + Double Doors + Sidelights with Columns with Transom  
2680 x 2585 - \$14187  
without Transom  
2100 x 2585 - \$9778

ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE



Iron Archtop + Double Madrid Doors with Transom  
2982 x 1700 - \$8019  
without Transom  
2100 x 1700 - \$4389



Curvetop Sovereign Iron + Door + Sidelights with Columns with Transom  
2582 x 1910 - \$9261  
without Transom  
2100 x 1910 - \$6802



Curvetop Sovereign Iron + Double Doors + Sidelights with Columns with Transom  
2680 x 2585 - \$12834  
without Transom  
2100 x 2585 - \$8990

All prices shown allow for clear glass, unless stated otherwise, but do not include architraves, white priming, hardware or delivery.



Archtop Double Cricket Bat Entry with Transom  
2982 x 1700 - \$6747  
without Transom  
2100 x 1700 - \$5101



Curved Top Victorian Entry with Columns with Transom  
2582 x 1910 - \$7578  
without Transom  
2100 x 1910 - \$5154



Curvetop Sunrise + Double Mediterranean Sidelight Entry with Transom  
2680 x 2585 - \$11426  
without Transom  
2100 x 2585 - \$7792



Woodworkers offers the widest range of stock design options for entries and classic joinery but can also custom manufacture to any size or style.



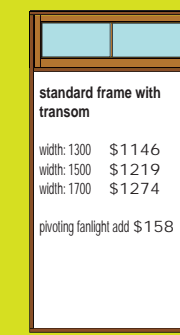
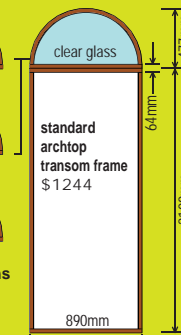
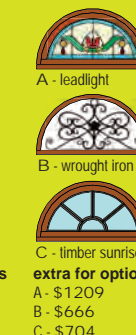
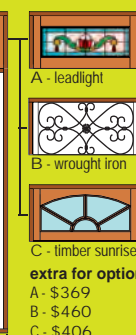
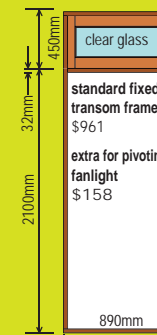
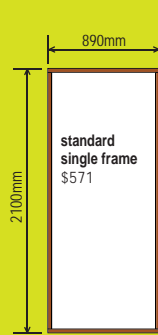
woodworkers transom entries



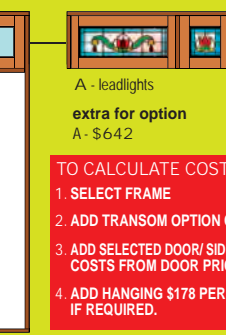
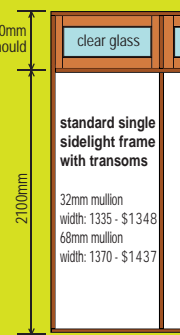
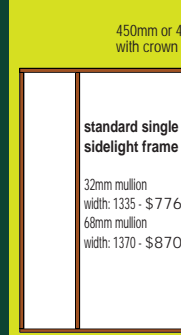
# NOTE

- Prices include clear seal or white priming
- All prices do not include hanging (extra cost \$178 per door) including 3 ball bearing hinges
- All frames standard 140 x 32mm Cedar with 168mm Merbau / Kwilla sill
- Standard frames illustrated. Any size or design can be custom made P.O.A
- Stock transom designs can also be used over some stock window options.
- Ask staff for details

## SINGLE



## SINGLE & 1 SIDELIGHT



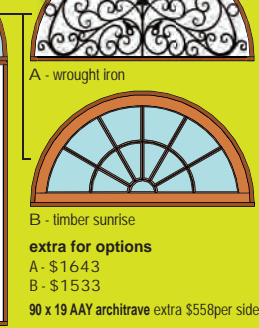
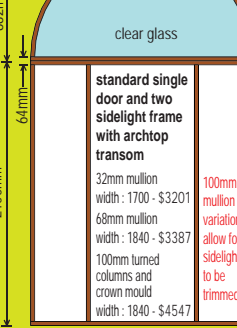
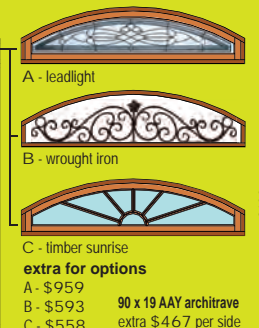
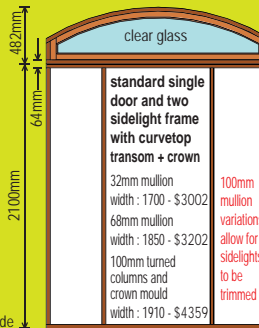
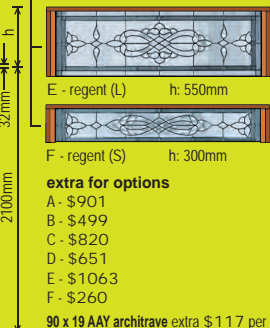
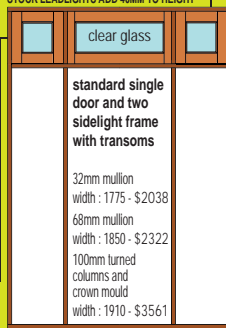
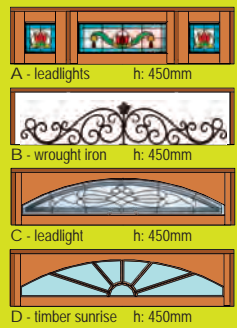
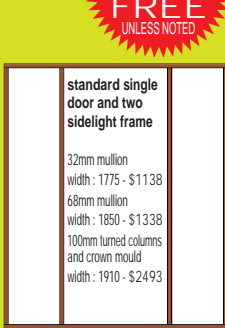
**TO CALCULATE COSTINGS**

1. SELECT FRAME
2. ADD TRANSOM OPTION COST
3. ADD SELECTED DOOR/ SIDELIGHT COSTS FROM DOOR PRICELIST
4. ADD HANGING \$178 PER DOOR IF REQUIRED.

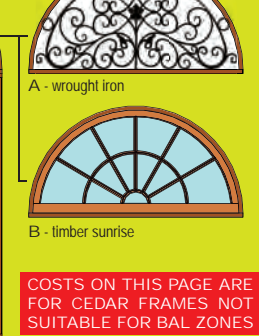
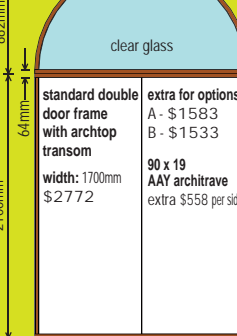
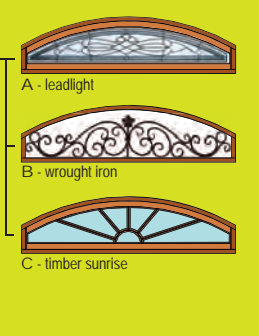
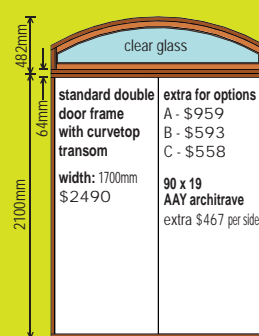
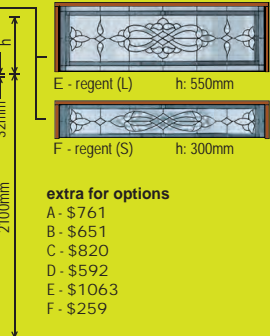
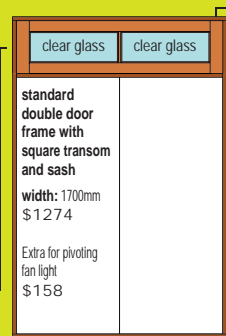
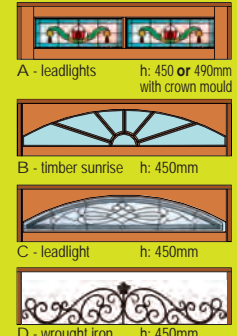
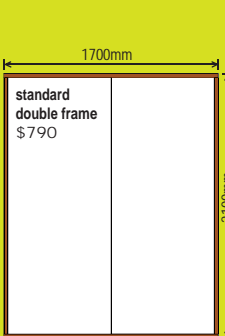
## SINGLE & SIDELIGHTS

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

NOTE: The option prices shown on this page are the substitution cost of replacing the standard transom shown. They are NOT the sale price of the individual components.

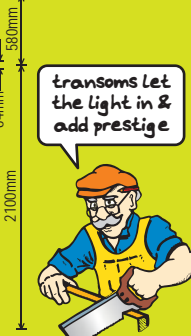
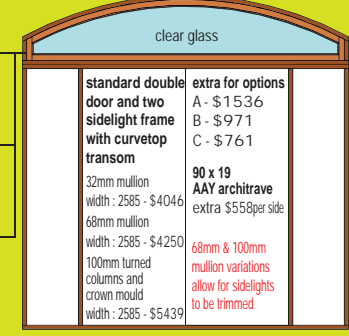
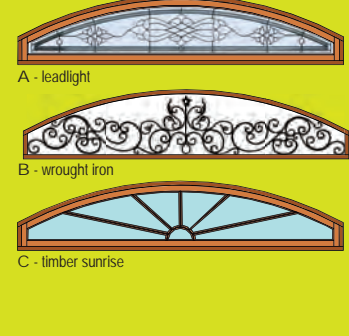
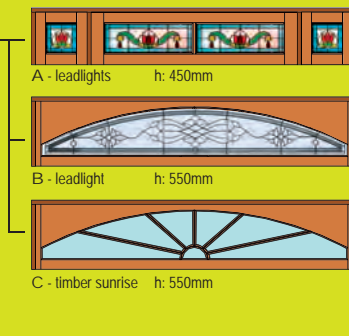
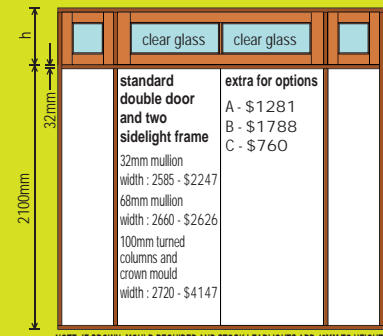
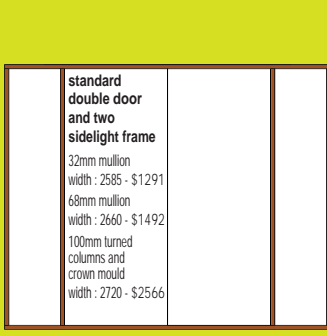


## DOUBLE



COSTS ON THIS PAGE ARE FOR CEDAR FRAMES NOT SUITABLE FOR BAL ZONES

## DOUBLE & SIDELIGHTS



transoms Let the light in & add prestige



woodworkers stock transom options



# woodworkers external solid oak door range

woodworkers external solid oak door range



Vertical Plank Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1408	\$2934	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2013	\$3747	\$4595
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1641	\$3281	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2264	\$4089	\$4935



Vertical Plank Glazed Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1469	\$2995	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2074	\$3808	\$4656
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1722	\$3362	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2325	\$4150	\$4996



Bauhaus Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2334	\$3860	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2877	\$4611	\$5459
2340 x 870 x 40	\$2508	\$4148	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$3167	\$4992	\$5838



Single Light Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$697	\$2223	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1223	\$2957	\$3805
2040 x 410 x 40	\$613	N/A	N/A
2340 x 870 x 40	\$768	\$2408	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$1320	\$3145	\$3991
2340 x 410 x 40	\$675	N/A	N/A

Solid oak doors cannot be hung in a cedar frame.

All American oak doors are supplied raw



Horizontal Plank Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1374	\$2900	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$1950	\$3684	\$4532
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1576	\$3216	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2199	\$4024	\$4870



Newport Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$2002	\$3528	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2529	\$4263	\$5111
2340 x 870 x 40	\$2315	\$3955	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2779	\$4604	\$5450



Bali Oak Door

Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 870 x 40	\$1469	\$2995	N/A
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2238	\$3972	\$4820
2340 x 870 x 40	\$1846	\$3486	N/A
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$2661	\$4486	\$5332



Seaport Oak Door

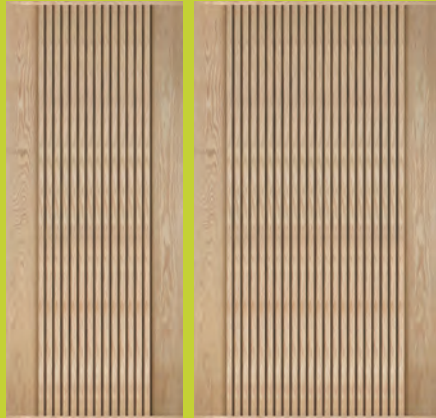
Size	Door only	Pre-hung hinged	Pivot frame unit
2040 x 1200 x 45	\$2907	\$4641	\$5489
2280 x 1200 x 45	\$3157	\$4982	\$5828

Our external oak doors are solid American Oak manufactured by Woodworkers in reliable mortice and tenon construction for durability. Framing in matching American Oak is available. Blonde doors give a coastal feel to any entry and coordinate with American or Australian Oak flooring integral to the Hamptons look. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.



# woodworkers engineered oak door range

Engineered doors use laminated timbers and timber veneers. Entrance doors must be installed in weather protected areas



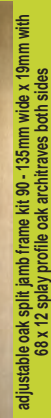
Aspen Oak Door

Size (slat projections to both sides)	Door only	Pre-hung hinged unit	Pivot frame unit
2070 x 870 x 40 (60mm with projections)	\$1410	\$2947	N/A
2070 x 1200 x 44 (64mm with projections)	\$1983	\$3728	\$4565
2370 x 870 x 40 (60mm with projections)	\$1612	\$3263	N/A
2310 x 1200 x 44 (64mm with projections)	\$2228	\$4065	\$4899

Aspen oak doors cannot be hung in a cedar frame.



American Oak veneer for internal use only



adjustable oak split jamb frame kit 90 - 135mm wide x 19mm with 68 x 12 splay profile oak architraves both sides



Internal use only

Woodworkers Horizontal 4 Panel Oak\*\*

Door size	door only	frame + architrave kit *
2040 x 820 x 35	\$387	\$221
2040 x 770 x 35	\$380	\$221
2040 x 720 x 35	\$369	\$221
2040 x 620 x 35	\$362	\$221
2340 x 820 x 35	\$448	\$249
2340 x 770 x 35	\$439	\$249
2340 x 720 x 35	\$431	\$249
2340 x 620 x 35	\$422	\$249

Woodworkers Vic. 4 Panel Oak

Size	Oak
2040 x 820 x 35	\$436
2040 x 770 x 35	\$418
2040 x 720 x 35	\$402
2040 x 620 x 35	\$384



Woodworkers Rustic Oak Barn Door

Size	Oak
2400 x 1200 x 45	\$1600
2100 x 1200 x 45	\$1420



Woodworkers Rustic Oak Barn Door

Size	Oak
2100 x 920 x 45	\$1040
2040 x 820 x 45	\$1012

Rustic oak doors cannot be hung in a cedar frame.

All American oak doors are supplied raw



AWO7G

Size	Oak Veneer
2040 x 920	\$1238
2040 x 820	\$1020
2340 x 920	\$1383
2340 x 820	\$1238

translucent glass extra 15%



AWO40

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920	\$1469	\$1614
height x 820	\$1202	\$1359

translucent glass extra 15%



AWO2

Size	Oak Veneer
2040 x 920	\$814
2040 x 820	\$766
2340 x 920	\$898
2340 x 820	\$838



Internal use only

AWOBD4

Size	Oak Veneer
2150 x 1000 x 35	\$971
2450 x 1000 x 35	\$1033



Internal use only

AWOBD2

Size	Oak Veneer
2150 x 1000 x 35	\$971
2450 x 1000 x 35	\$1033

Corinthian American Oak doors have limited warranty for weather protected external use - refer Corinthian Door Care and Maintenance recommendations



woodworkers engineered oak door range

American Oak is sustainably harvested and plantation grown. All glazed door prices allow for clear glazing. Other glass options are at additional cost. Doors prefixed with 'AW' are veneered construction by Corinthian doors and are subject to their warranty conditions. American Oak doors are 40mm thick unless noted otherwise. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.







**Barre** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1210
2340 x 820	\$1320
2040 x 1200	\$1940
2280 x 1200	\$2098

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Lima** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2068
2340 x 820	\$2176
2040 x 1200	\$2365
2280 x 1200	\$2523

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Manhattan** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1925
2340 x 820	\$2033
2040 x 1200	\$2220
2280 x 1200	\$2378

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Broadband** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1210
2340 x 820	\$1320
2040 x 1200	\$1508
2280 x 1200	\$1666

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Aurora** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1504
2340 x 820	\$1612
2040 x 1200	\$1800
2340 x 1200	\$1958



**Matrix** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2141
2340 x 820	\$2249
2040 x 1200	\$3011
2280 x 1200	\$3168

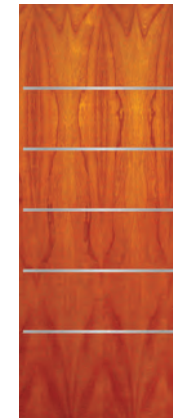
stainless steel eyelets  
clear or etched glass



**Mali** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1678
2340 x 820	\$1785
2040 x 1200	\$1989
2280 x 1200	\$2147

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Fineline** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1152
2340 x 820	\$1260
2040 x 1200	\$1389
2280 x 1200	\$1547



**Moda** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1460
2340 x 820	\$1565
2040 x 1200	\$1820
2280 x 1200	\$1980

price per door



**Miro** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2056
2340 x 820	\$2287
2040 x 1200	\$2351
2280 x 1200	\$2633

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass  
price per door

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**

🔥 symbol indicates door suitable for some bushfire zones.

🔥 bushfire compliant only if lower viewer omitted

**RECOMMENDED FOR FULLY PROTECTED EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL SITUATIONS ONLY**



**Solidcore Cedar Flush Ply**

Size	Cedar veneer
2040 x 820	\$469
2340 x 820	\$570
2040 x 1200	\$764
2340 x 1200	\$926



**Zeta**

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1659
2340 x 820	\$1768
2040 x 1200	\$1956
2280 x 1200	\$2111

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Florida** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2370
2340 x 820	\$2484
2040 x 1200	\$2665
2280 x 1200	\$2830

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Zanzibar** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1907
2340 x 820	\$2028
2040 x 1200	\$2202
2280 x 1200	\$2373

stainless steel eyelets  
clear or etched glass



**Portside** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1932
2340 x 820	\$2054
2040 x 1200	\$2741
2280 x 1200	\$2907

stainless steel eyelets  
clear or etched glass



**Pito** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2039
2340 x 820	\$2147
2040 x 1200	\$2292
2280 x 1200	\$2450

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Rio** 🔥

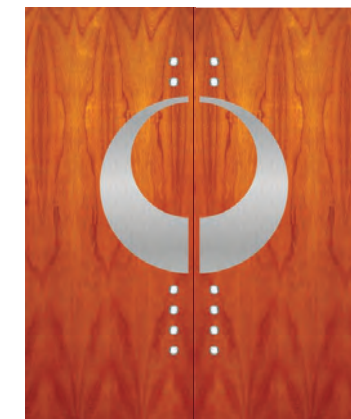
Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1848
2340 x 820	\$1957

stainless steel apertures  
clear or translucent glass



**Streamline** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1037
2340 x 820	\$1145
2040 x 1200	\$1333
2280 x 1200	\$1490



**Sarawak** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$1459
2340 x 820	\$1565

price per door / stainless steel eyelets  
clear or etched glass



**Kakadu** 🔥

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820	\$2453
2340 x 820	\$2560
2040 x 1200	\$2748
2280 x 1200	\$2906

metallic strip to both sides  
stainless steel eyelets / clear or etched glass



**entry door video**

The fuseon range of contemporary doors blends the look of timber and metal into a stunning range of new designs. Fuseon doors can be manufactured in a variety of timber veneers and metal finishes. Our unique stainless steel glazing surrounds complement a wide choice of glazing options. Fuseon doors have engineered construction and are recommended for fully protected external and internal locations only. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.



# fuseon veneer range

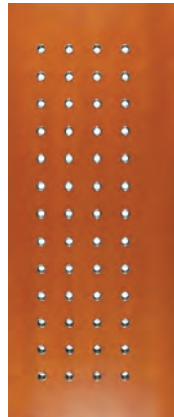


**Shimmer** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1735  
 2340 x 820 \$1844  
 2040 x 1200 \$2033  
 2280 x 1200 \$2191  
 price per door

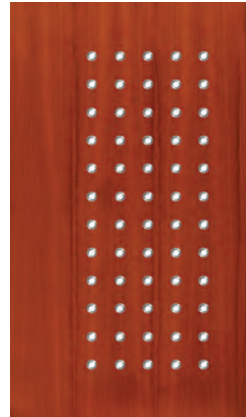
ALL PRICES  
 INCLUDE  
**GST**



**Helix** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1425  
 2340 x 820 \$1533  
 2040 x 1200 \$1720  
 2280 x 1200 \$1879  
 price per door



**Toku** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$2530  
 2340 x 820 \$2778  
 stainless steel eyelets  
 clear or etched glass



**Toku Pivot** 🔥  
 Size Cedar framed\*  
 door unit from  
 2040 x 1200 x 40 \$3220 \$4734  
 2280 x 1200 x 40 \$3416 \$4973  
 stainless steel eyelets  
 clear or etched glass

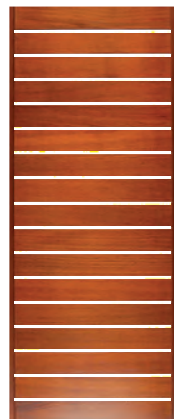
All doors are 40 mm thick unless noted otherwise. Stock subject to availability. All prices include GST but are subject to change without notice. Prices are for raw products and do not include delivery, priming or any other hardware unless noted.



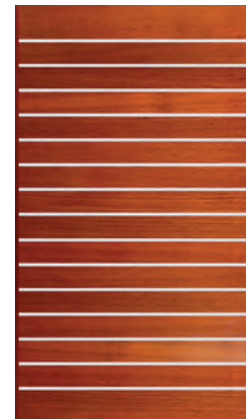
**Okapi** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$2105  
 2340 x 820 \$2223  
 2040 x 1200 \$2400  
 2280 x 1200 \$2569  
 price per door  
 stainless steel eyelets / clear or etched glass



**Zulu** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$2457  
 2340 x 820 \$2582  
 price per door  
 stainless steel eyelets  
 clear or etched glass



**Metallic Strip** 🔥  
 Size Cedar  
 2040 x 820 \$1392  
 satin aluminium strips



**Metallic Strip Pivot** 🔥  
 Size Cedar framed\*  
 door unit from  
 2040 x 1200 x 68 \$2496 \$4010  
 2280 x 1200 x 68 \$2696 \$4253  
 solid timber construction, engineered core  
 hollow core construction also available  
 at additional cost. custom sizes available

All fuseon doors can be custom made to other sizes required at additional cost. P.O.A



Fuseon doors permit unprecedented design freedom using state of the art CNC machining technology and a palette of different metallic and timber finishes including the standard material options below (additional cost applies)



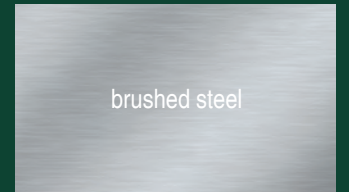
surian cedar



new guinea rosewood



american oak



brushed steel



mirror steel

Fuseon doors can be manufactured to any size up to 2400 high and 1200 wide, and even larger if timber veneer joints can be visible. Metallic components carry a 5 year warranty. The life expectancy of timber veneers is considerably less unless well maintained and protected. Refer our website FAQ 23 for details of acceptable protection levels if used externally.

woodworkers fuseon veneer range



For an additional \$483 for 820mm doors & \$557 for 1200mm doors we can apply 2 coats of sealer and 2 top coats sprayed to door blank prior to machining metallic inserts. Final finishing coat by others. Prefinishing service for completed doors not available.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock morticing to suit



# PREHUNG PREPRIMED FRENCH DOOR SPECIALS

red cedar • framed + hung • clear glazed

CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

NO ADVERTISED DISCOUNTS APPLY TO THESE ITEMS



white primed single lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1689
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1637
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1575
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2016
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$1947
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$1881

white primed eight lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1771
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1722
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1675
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2272
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$2167
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$2062

white primed vic. single lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1725
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1627
2100 x 1140 x 140	\$1588

white primed vic. twin lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1794
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1692
2100 x 1140 x 140	\$1652

140 x 32 CEDAR FRAME WITH KWILA SILL, CLEAR SAFETY GLASS DOORS OPEN OUT HUNG ON SILVER SS BB HINGES. DOORS REBATED TO OPEN OUTWARDS LEFT DOOR OPENS OUT FIRST WHEN VIEWED FROM OUTSIDE

all stock prehung french door prices subject to availability

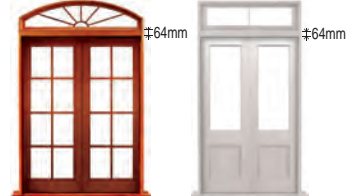


oil finish single lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1689
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1637
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1575
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2016
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$1947
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$1881

oil finish eight lights

Size	Cedar
2100 x 1700 x 140	\$1771
2100 x 1500 x 140	\$1722
2100 x 1300 x 140	\$1675
2400 x 1700 x 140	\$2272
2400 x 1500 x 140	\$2167
2400 x 1300 x 140	\$2062



Curvetop Sunrise + 8 Light French Doors  
2582 x 1700 - \$3982  
framed, hung + primed

Two light fixed transom + Vic. 1 Light French Doors  
2550 x 1300 - \$2158  
framed, hung + white primed



Four light transom + 8 Light French Doors  
2582 x 1300 - \$2263  
framed, hung + primed

Our stock prehung french doors will save up to 25% !!!



Perimeter door stop seals can be installed on pre-hung units for an additional \$105 per unit

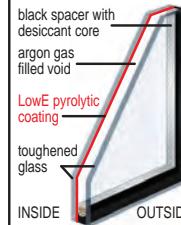
Stock French door units exclude weatherseals, dropbolts, lock mortising and locking hardware. If units need to be adapted to add any of these extras or change hinge colour an adaption labour cost of \$84 would apply plus the cost of the extras required.

# woodworkers solid cedar



Low E double glazing

Not available white primed



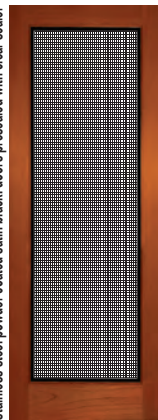
WOODWORKERS DOUBLE GLAZED SINGLE LIGHT DOORS

Woodworkers double glazed doors offer an excellent combination of security, noise and solar control. The 16mm thick glass panels comprise two skins of toughened 5mm clear glass with a pyrolytic coating (LowE) to the inside. The units have desiccant spacers to prevent fogging in the argon gas filled center void. The panels reduce heat transfer by more than 50% and block infra-red and UV by more than 90%. They retain heat in winter; keep interiors cool in summer and provide brilliant noise reduction all year round.

Double Glazed Single light Door

Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar
2040 x 1220	\$1106	2340 x 1220	N/A
2040 x 1020	\$961	2340 x 1020	\$1055
2040 x 920	\$885	2340 x 920	\$974
2040 x 820	\$797	2340 x 820	\$877
2040 x 720	\$773	2340 x 720	\$852
2040 x 620	\$755	2340 x 620	\$836
2040 x 410	\$722	2340 x 410	\$797

stainless steel powder coated satin black doors presealed with clear sealer

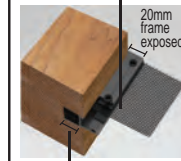


Not available white primed

40mm thick

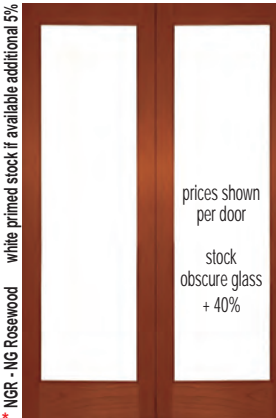


WOODWORKERS STEALSHIELD DOORS  
304 s. steel mesh with black polymer coating  
1.5mm apertures, 0.9mm strands



width	Stealshield Doors	
	height: 2040mm	height: 2340mm
1220	Cedar Kwila	Cedar Kwila
1020	\$1424 \$1709	N/A N/A
920	\$1070 \$1284	\$1220 \$1464
820	\$1008 \$1210	\$1158 \$1390
720	\$941 \$1130	\$1092 \$1311
620	\$883 \$1060	\$1036 \$1244
	\$820 \$984	\$970 \$1164

\* symbol denotes central horizontal joint in mesh



\* NGR - NG Rosewood white primed stock if available additional 5%

Single Light

Size	Cedar	NGR*	Size	Cedar
2040 x 1220	\$805	N/A	2340 x 1220	\$872
2040 x 1020	\$665	N/A	2340 x 1020	\$723
2040 x 920	\$610	\$697	2340 x 920	\$670
2040 x 870	\$581	N/A	2340 x 870	\$640
2040 x 820	\$549	\$627	2340 x 820	\$607
2040 x 770	\$542	N/A	2340 x 770	\$596
2040 x 720	\$535	N/A	2340 x 720	\$586
2040 x 620	\$514	N/A	2340 x 620	\$567
2040 x 410	\$512	N/A	2340 x 410	\$563



Lockrail

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$581
2040 x 720 x 40	\$567
2040 x 620 x 40	\$555
2340 x 820 x 40	\$635
2340 x 720 x 40	\$618
2340 x 620 x 40	\$598

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

pre-primed white or clear sealed

4 Light

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$571
2040 x 720 x 40	\$555
2040 x 620 x 40	\$541
2040 x 410 x 40	\$534

price per door stock obscure glass + 30%



Gallery Margin Light

Size	Cedar
2040 x 620 x 40	\$654

price per door stock obscure glass + 18% other glazing options P.O.A.



Coathanger

Size	Cedar
2040 x 620 x 40	\$668

price per door stock obscure glass + 18% other glazing options P.O.A.



Hopscotch

Size	Cedar	White Primed
2040 x 620 x 40	\$576	\$634

price per door stock obscure glass + 18% other glazing options P.O.A.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

All prices include GST but are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include delivery or hardware unless noted.

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- locking kits see page 42
- lock mortising to suit





# french doors



8 Light			10 Light & Sidelight			Conservatory			15 Light		
Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed
2040 x 820 x 40	\$604	\$604	2040 x 820 x 40	\$638	\$638	2040 x 820 x 40	\$1296*	\$1296*	2040 x 820 x 40	\$775	\$775
2040 x 720 x 40	\$592	\$592	2040 x 720 x 40	\$627	\$627	2040 x 720 x 40	\$1276*	\$1276*	2040 x 720 x 40		
2040 x 620 x 40	\$581	\$581	2040 x 620 x 40	\$613	\$613	2040 x 620 x 40	\$1259*	\$1259*	2340 x 820 x 40	\$890	\$890
2040 x 410 x 40	\$534	\$534	2040 x 410 x 40	\$613	\$613						
2340 x 820 x 40	\$692	\$692	2340 x 820 x 40	\$733	\$733						
2340 x 720 x 40	\$680	\$680	2340 x 720 x 40	\$720	\$720						
2340 x 620 x 40	\$666	\$666	2340 x 620 x 40	\$703	\$703						
2340 x 410 x 40	\$645	\$645	2340 x 410 x 40	\$645	\$645						

price per door. stock obscure glass + 30%

**PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
FREE  
UNLESS NOTED**

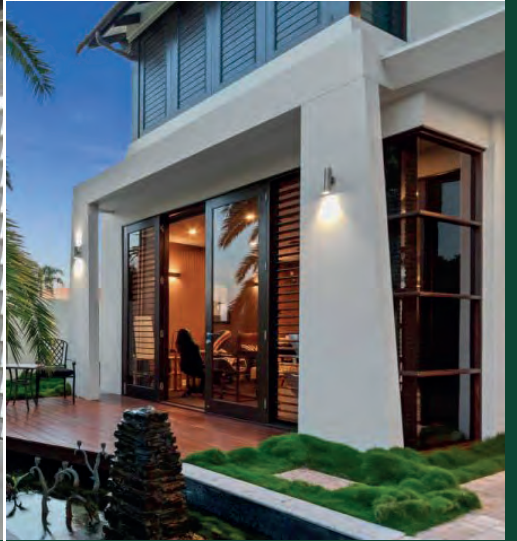
\* if available and while stocks last



Victorian Twin Light			Victorian Single Light & Sidelight			Full Fixed Blade Storm Shutter		Panelled Fixed Blade Storm Shutter	
Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	White Primed	Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar
2040 x 720 x 40	\$594	\$594	2040 x 720 x 40	\$594	\$594	2040 x 820 x 40	\$824	2040 x 620 x 40	\$632
2040 x 620 x 40	\$549	\$549	2040 x 620 x 40	\$549	\$549	2040 x 720 x 40	\$740		
2040 x 540 x 40	\$539	\$539	2040 x 540 x 40	\$539	\$539	2040 x 620 x 40	\$654		
2040 x 420 x 40	\$535	\$535	2040 x 420 x 40	\$535	\$535				
2340 x 720 x 40	\$654	\$654	2340 x 720 x 40	\$654	\$654				
2340 x 620 x 40	\$609	\$609	2340 x 620 x 40	\$609	\$609				

price per door. stock obscure glass +18%

Shutters supplied raw only



Woodworkers has the widest range of stock french door designs and sizes available in Australia. Many of the designs are offered with a selection of pre primed finishes and glass choices. The range includes our unique stealshield doors to provide protection against intruder and bushfire attack.

french door bifold + slider video

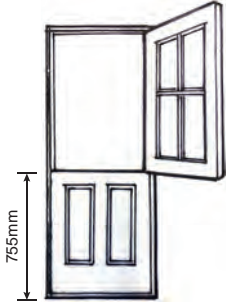


woodworkers french doors



# woodworkers cedar patio and barn door range

woodworkers patio and barn door range



Any of the patio range can be converted into stable doors at an additional cost of \$250  
Face mounted shelf with brackets if required additional \$102



NEED A DOG DOOR INSTALLED?

FROM \$250

PLUS THE COST OF THE DOG DOOR



Provincial 1 Light		Provincial 4 Light		Provincial 6 Light		Provincial 9 Light		Gallery Margin Light		V J Plank High Waist		V J Plank Vestibule 1 Light		V J Plank Vestibule 4 Light		V J Plank Vestibule 6 Light		V J Plank Vestibule 9 Light	
Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	White# Cedar Primed	Size	Maple Cedar	Size	Maple Cedar	Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar	Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$826 \$826	2040 x 820 x 40	\$862 \$862	2040 x 820 x 40	\$880 \$880	2040 x 820 x 40	\$907 \$907	2040 x 820 x 40	\$907 \$907	2040 x 820 x 40	\$644 \$873	2040 x 820 x 40	\$624 \$835	2040 x 820 x 40	\$907	2040 x 820 x 40	\$943	2040 x 820 x 40	\$997
2340 x 820 x 40	\$909 \$909	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1029 \$1029	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1089 \$1089	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1179 \$1179	2340 x 820 x 40	\$1179 \$1179	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%	2340 x 820 x 40	stock obscure glass + 20%

ALL STOCK CEDAR DOORS CLEAR OIL SEALED FREE

NEW PRODUCT

OVERSIZED DOORS ARE NOT COVERED BY AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS FOR DISTORTION

Barn doors are not suitable for weather exposed locations

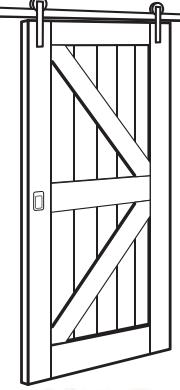
# Preprimed stock subject to availability. If unpainted stock needs to be white primed additional cost of 10% would apply



Cross Brace Barn Door  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$1040  
2040 x 820 x 40 \$1012



Cross Brace Jumbo Barn Door  
Size Cedar  
2400 x 1200 x 45 \$1600  
2100 x 1200 x 45 \$1420



Open Rail hardware available in black or stainless steel. See Hardware catalogue for pricing



Jumbo Barn Door  
Size Cedar  
2400 x 1200 x 45 \$1441  
2100 x 1200 x 45 \$1260



Barn Door  
Size Cedar  
2100 x 920 x 40 \$880  
2040 x 820 x 40 \$852



Cedar Slotted Louvres  
custom made to size 40mm, 35mm thick  
indicative prices  
Size 40/35mm  
2040 x 820 \$824  
2040 x 720 \$755  
2040 x 620 \$703



enquire if other services are available with your door choice.  
• prepriming white prior to glazing extra 10%  
prepriming not available for preglazed units  
• lock and flush bolt mortising for woodworkers hardware.

Woodworkers patio and barn doors provide choices for most period or contemporary applications. Doors can be glazed to suit your privacy and security requirements. Doors wider than 920mm or higher than 2400mm are not covered by Australian standards for distortion.



# woodworkers internal range



Victorian 4 Panel\*\*

Size	Maple	Cedar	White Primed
2100 x 870 x 35	\$485	\$634	\$485*
2040 x 820 x 35	\$436	\$580	\$436*
2040 x 770 x 35	\$434	\$574	\$434*
2040 x 720 x 35	\$431	\$566	\$431*
2040 x 620 x 35	\$426	\$561	\$426*
2040 x 520 x 35	\$370	\$502	\$370*
2040 x 410 x 35	\$355	\$483	\$355*
2040 x 820 x 40	N/A	\$612	\$521*
2040 x 720 x 40	N/A	\$590	N/A



Translucent Single Light

Size	35mm cedar	40mm cedar
2040 x 820	\$607	\$632
2040 x 720	\$605	\$629
2040 x 620	\$603	\$627
2340 x 820	N/A	\$734
2340 x 720	N/A	\$723
2340 x 620	N/A	\$714

40mm doors suitable externally



Plant on rails and mullions can be installed on single panel doors as required, at additional cost.

Single Panel\*\*

Size	Maple
2040 x 820 x 35	\$352
2040 x 770 x 35	\$346
2040 x 720 x 35	\$339
2040 x 620 x 35	\$331
2340 x 820 x 35	\$415
2340 x 770 x 35	\$409
2340 x 720 x 35	\$394
2340 x 620 x 35	\$385



Malibu\*\*

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$413
2040 x 770 x 35	\$405
2040 x 720 x 35	\$399

translucent glass only  
internal only

\* subject to availability



Cedarfield Internals\*\*

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$352
2040 x 770 x 35	\$346
2040 x 720 x 35	\$339
2040 x 620 x 35	\$331
2340 x 820 x 35	\$409
2340 x 720 x 35	\$394
2340 x 620 x 35	\$385



Woodworkers Horizontal 4 Panel Oak\*\*

Door size	door only	frame + architrave kit*
2040 x 820 x 35	\$387	\$221
2040 x 770 x 35	\$380	\$221
2040 x 720 x 35	\$369	\$221
2040 x 620 x 35	\$362	\$221
2340 x 820 x 35	\$448	\$249
2340 x 770 x 35	\$448	\$249
2340 x 720 x 35	\$431	\$249
2340 x 620 x 35	\$422	\$249



Woodworkers Vic. 4 Panel Oak

Size	Oak
2040 x 820 x 35	\$436
2040 x 770 x 35	\$418
2040 x 720 x 35	\$402
2040 x 620 x 35	\$384



Vic. Glazed 4 Panel & Sidelight

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$473	\$602
2040 x 720 x 35	\$485	\$588
2100 x 870 x 40	N/A	\$709
2040 x 820 x 40	N/A	\$632
2040 x 410 x 40	N/A	\$476
2040 x 410 x 35	\$370	N/A

leadlights extra \$381 each



Bevel 10 light

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$716
2040 x 720 x 40	\$665
2040 x 620 x 40	\$649

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

see page 13 for non-bevel glass options



15 Bevel Glazed

Size	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1248
2340 x 820 x 40	\$1362

includes clear bevelled glass



8 Panel

Size	Maple	Cedar
2040 x 820 x 35	\$538	\$710
2040 x 720 x 35	\$519	\$696
2040 x 620 x 35	\$510	\$678*
2040 x 410 x 35	\$435	N/A



3 Panel High Waist\*\*

Size	Maple
2040 x 870 x 35	\$467
2040 x 820 x 35	\$434
2040 x 770 x 35	\$431
2040 x 720 x 35	\$428
2040 x 620 x 35	\$423



4 Panel High Waist\*\*

Size	Maple
2040 x 820 x 35	\$446
2040 x 720 x 35	\$434

available square shouldered or ovolo moulded



Solidcore Cedar Flush Ply

Size	Cedar veneer
2040 x 820	\$459
2040 x 1200	\$764
2340 x 820	\$570
2340 x 1200	\$926

Engineered door for protected external or internal use.

price glazed clear, obscure glass extra \$79

Internal doors priced as raw. Additional costs apply for priming

\*\* engineered version of these doors for internal use only

Woodworkers offers a selection of engineered doors made specifically for internal applications as well as solid timber options where some exposure is expected. Woodworkers also procures internal doors from other manufacturers to ensure the widest selection possible. Visit our website [www.woodworkers.com.au](http://www.woodworkers.com.au) for FAQ 24 on Internal doors for more information.

woodworkers internal range



# budget entries

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

# corinthian internal range

When your entry is to be painted, particularly with dark colours, solid timber joinery isn't always suitable. Woodworkers offer a limited range of Corinthian door and sidelight options suitable for such applications that are less expensive than solid joinery but are subject to Corinthian warranty conditions

## BUDGET ENTRIES INCLUDE:

- 140 x 32 frame with kwila sill
- Corinthian PCL4 door and PCLSL4G sidelight, or similar, or other options if chosen
- hanging on stainless steel hline hinges
- priming white
- clear or white translucent sidelight and transom glazing
- transom glazing beaded directly to frame
- alternative transom heights are available POA

## BUDGET ENTRY OPTIONS



PCL4 double door entry unit

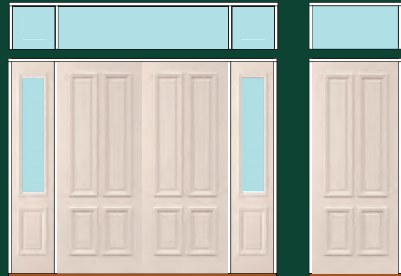
door size (mm)	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
820	1700	\$2237	\$2684
870	1800	\$2499	\$2965
920	1900	\$2499	\$2982

PCL4 1 door + 2 sidelights entry unit

frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
1758	\$3172	\$3796
1808	\$3303	\$3936
1858	\$3303	\$3945

PCL4 1 door + 1 sidelight entry unit

frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
1324	\$2257	\$2720
1374	\$2389	\$2859
1424	\$2389	\$2869



PCL4 2 doors + 2 sidelights entry unit

door size (mm)	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
820	2568	\$4062	\$4833
870	2668	\$4325	\$5114
920	2768	\$4325	\$5132

PCL4 single door entry unit

frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
890	\$1344	\$1645
940	\$1475	\$1786
990	\$1475	\$1795

## OTHER DOOR ENTRY OPTIONS

SEE PRICES IN THE TABLE BELOW

\* sidelights to PSC1 are fixed clear glass only



PCL4G

PCL2

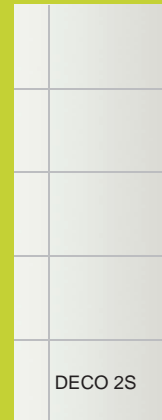
PSC1\*

	single door entry			1 door + 1 sidelight entry			double doors entry			1 door + 2 sidelights entry			2 doors + 2 sidelights entry			
	door size (mm)	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high	frame width (mm)	without transom 2110mm high	with transom 2400mm high
PCL2	820	890	\$1440	\$1742	1324	\$2353	\$2816	1700	\$2427	\$2875	1758	\$3266	\$3891	2568	\$4252	\$5024
	870	940	\$1581	\$1893	1374	\$2496	\$2967	1800	\$2713	\$3178	1808	\$3411	\$4043	2668	\$4538	\$5329
	920	990	\$1581	\$1901	1424	\$2496	\$2976	1900	\$2713	\$3196	1858	\$3411	\$4052	2768	\$4538	\$5347
PSC1	820	890	\$1344	\$1645	1324	\$1985	\$2447	1700	\$2237	\$2684	1758	\$2626	\$3249	2568	\$3517	\$4287
	870	940	\$1487	\$1797	1374	\$2127	\$2599	1800	\$2523	\$2989	1808	\$2769	\$3402	2668	\$3803	\$4592
	920	990	\$1487	\$1807	1424	\$2127	\$2599	1900	\$2523	\$3006	1858	\$2769	\$3412	2768	\$3803	\$4610
PCL4G	820	890	\$1809	\$2109	1324	\$2722	\$3186	1700	\$3166	\$3614	1758	\$3636	\$4261	2568	\$4992	\$5762
	870	940	\$1951	\$2261	1374	\$2865	\$3335	1800	\$3451	\$3917	1808	\$3779	\$4413	2668	\$5278	\$6067
	920	990	\$1951	\$2270	1424	\$2865	\$3346	1900	\$3451	\$3935	1858	\$3779	\$4421	2768	\$5278	\$6085



DECO 1S

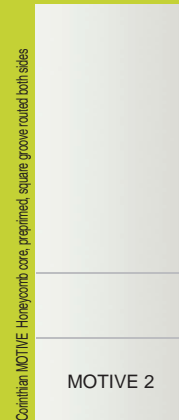
Corinthian DECO Honeycomb core, preprimed, square groove routed both sides



DECO 2S

## All DECO Flush Styles

Size	2040mm (height)	2340mm (height)
height x 920 x 35	\$219	\$257
height x 870 x 35	\$219	\$257
height x 820 x 35	\$195	\$231
height x 770 x 35	\$195	\$231
height x 720 x 35	\$195	\$231
height x 620 x 35	\$195	\$231
height x 520 x 35	\$195	\$231



MOTIVE 2

Corinthian MOTIVE Honeycomb core, preprimed, square groove routed both sides

## All MOTIVE Flush Styles

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920 x 35	\$171	\$257
height x 870 x 35	\$219	\$257
height x 820 x 35	\$135	\$231
height x 770 x 35	\$135	\$231
height x 720 x 35	\$135	\$231
height x 620 x 35	\$135	\$231
height x 520 x 35	\$135	\$231



Corinthian Honeycomb core moulded panel, preprimed, clear or obscure

## Moulded 4 Panel Glazed

Size	clear glazed
2040 x 820 x 35	\$826
2040 x 720 x 35	\$826
2040 x 620 x 35	\$826

Woodgrain only



Corinthian Honeycomb core, preprimed, moulded panel both sides

## Hollowcore Four Panel

Size	woodgrain hollowcore
2040 x 920 x 35	\$205
2040 x 870 x 35	\$179
2040 x 820/770/720 x 35	\$159
2040 x 620/520/420 x 35	\$159

## Internal Solidcore Smooth Skin

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
height x 920 x 35	\$363	\$437
height x 870 x 35	\$363	\$437
height x 820 x 35	\$329	\$389
height x 770 x 35	\$329	\$389
height x 720 x 35	\$329	\$389



External VEX solidcore



Internal PMDF hollowcore



External EXP solidcore

CAMBRIDGE

## Flush Veneer VEX

Size	solidcore
2040 x 1020 x 35	\$1008
2040 x 920 x 35	\$850
2040 x 820 x 40	N/A
2040 x 870 x 35	\$838
2040 x 820 x 40	\$863
2040 x 820/770/720/620 etc	\$826
2340 x 820/770/720/620 etc	\$922

## Flush PMDF / EXP

hollowcore	solidcore
\$171	\$548
\$125	\$461
\$103	\$402
\$838	\$278
N/A	\$327
\$93	\$257
\$171	\$365

## Hollowcore Moulded Panel

Size	smooth hollowcore
2040 x 920 x 35	\$219
2040 x 870 x 35	\$191
2040 x 820/770/720 x 35	\$166
2040 x 620520/420 x 35	\$166



Corinthian Solidcore versions also available for CLB & 4 Panel

PBAL 1

## Internal Solidcore Smooth Skin

Size	2040mm height	2340mm height
920 x 35	\$363	\$437
870 x 35	\$363	\$437
820 x 35	\$329	\$389
770 x 35	\$329	\$389
720 x 35	\$329	\$389



BACKDOOR 7

## Backdoor No. 7

Size	hollowcore
2040 x 870 x 35	\$596
2040 x 820 x 35	\$426
2040 x 770/720 x 35	\$583
2040 x 820 x 40	\$426
2040 x 720 x 40	\$486



IBP 1

## IBP 1

Size	White
2040 x 820 x 40	\$1372

Note: Corinthian doors purchased to specific orders are non returnable and non refundable unless defective.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

DOORS SUPPLIED IN CORINTHIAN FACTORY FINISH

All glazed door prices allow for clear glazing. Other glass options are at additional cost. Woodworkers do not manufacture engineered doors but source a range from Corinthian doors. Corinthian doors carry a limited 5 year warranty and are suitable for internal and fully protected external installations.



# bushfire door options



## bushfire zones

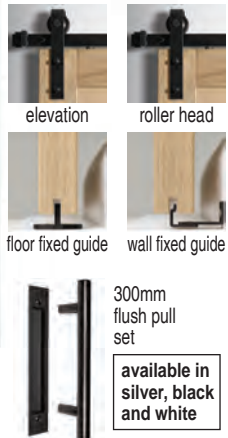
If you are building in a bushfire prone area with a specified BAL (Bushfire Attack Level) higher than BAL-LOW, there are restrictions on the timber species that can be used for doors and windows according to the protection provided over the joinery. The following simplified table indicates acceptable timber solutions when installed as per AS3959 - 2009. For more detailed criteria please discuss with our sales staff or read our website FAQ 26.

Element	Protection installed	BAL 12.5	BAL 19	BAL 29	BAL 40 + FZ
Hinged + pivoting solid timber doors	Bushfire shutters	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar
	Stealshield Kwila screens	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Solid fire door required
	No protection	Surian Cedar OK provided 35mm thick for 400mm above threshold. Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Surian Cedar OK provided 35mm thick for 400mm above threshold. Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Surian Cedar OK provided 35mm thick for 400mm above threshold. Frame Merbau	Metal door screen required
Hinged + pivoting glazed doors	Bushfire shutters	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288
	Stealshield Kwila screens	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Surian cedar sash Glass to AS1288	Solid fire door required
	No protection	Rosewood sash Glass toughened 4mm or laminated Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Rosewood sash Glass toughened 5mm Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Merbau sash 6mm toughened glass. Screened below 400mm Frame Merbau	Solid fire door required
Sliding doors + Garage doors	Bushfire shutters	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288
	Stealshield Kwila screens	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Surian Cedar Glass to AS1288	Solid fire door required
	No protection	N.G. Rosewood or Merbau sash Glass toughened 4mm or laminated Frame Rosewood or Merbau	N.G. Rosewood or Merbau sash Glass toughened 5mm. Frame Rosewood or Merbau	Merbau only allowed. Glass toughened 6mm Frame Merbau	Solid fire door required
Window frames + surrounds	Bushfire shutters	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Merbau	Surian Cedar
	Stealshield screens	Surian Cedar	Surian Cedar	Merbau	Timber unacceptable
	No protection	Rosewood/Merbau for 400mm above > 110mm horizontal projection. Surian OK above 400mm	Rosewood/Merbau for 400mm above > 110mm horizontal projection. Surian OK above 400mm	Merbau	Timber unacceptable

Timber bushfire shutters compliant with AS3959 must be non removable hinged solid merbau panels completely covering the wall opening which can have up to 20% perforations. Proprietary metal bushfire shutters are also available. This Bushfire compliance information is a general guide only and must be verified with your certifier for your specific application.

woodworkers bushfire door options

## woodworkers barn door hardware



available in silver, black and white

Traditional Woodworkers joinery options can achieve certification up to BAL29, often requiring some adaptations to protect against ember attack. Engineered solid core options also exist from Corinthian doors for both BAL29 and BAL40 as shown below. Woodworkers can supply framed and hung bushfire rated doors and hardware that meets all regulatory requirements.

**CORINTHIAN DOOR SIZES**  
**Door size:** 2340/2040 x 820 x 40mm  
**Sidelight size:** 2040 x 400 x 40mm.

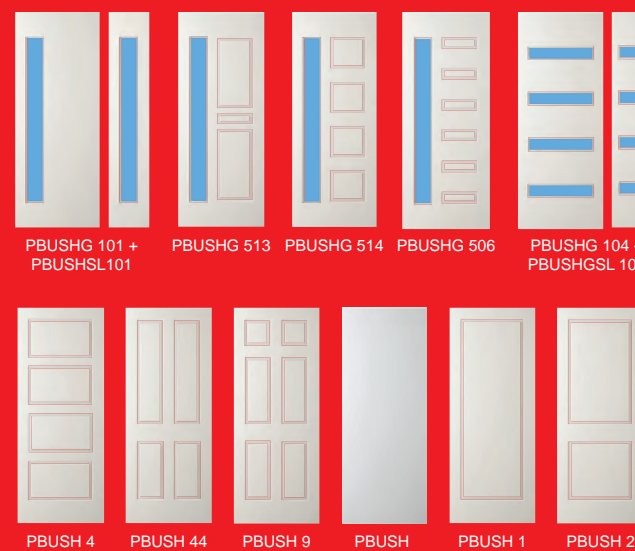
Not all stock products are suitable for bushfire areas



## BAL 29 CORINTHIAN DOORS



## BAL 40 CORINTHIAN DOORS



Woodworkers have various barn door hardware options with kits available from 2 meters to 5.8 meters

**Budget kits 2m long \$173**  
**Pull handle + flush pull sets from \$69**

Refer our hardware catalogue for the full range

## wall cavity sliding unit



INTERBLIND 2

IBP 2

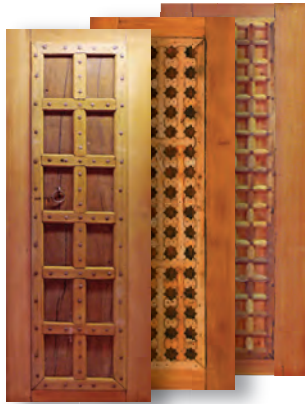
Size White  
 2040 x 820 x 40 \$1213



Cavity units are the ultimate space saving solution as the frame, and rollers are designed to be built into the wall. Woodworkers supply Corinthian cavity units whose range includes timber (Slimline) and steel units (Platinum) which are made to suit both 35mm and 40mm doors. There is a wide selection of widths and heights in cavity units that can suit a range of applications, including floor to ceiling and tiled wet areas.



# antique doors



Looking for something totally original and exotic?

Woodworkers have a range of recycled antique door panels from India reframed to standard sizes.

2040 x 820 x 50  
up to  
2340 x 820 x 50  
from  
**\$1617 per door**

Custom built frames available P.O.A.



woodworkers sliding door range

## SLIDING DOOR SPECIAL

**red cedar · framed + hung · preprimed  
stealshield screened · clear glazed**

**CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST**



**\$5727**  
4 DOORS (2 SLIDING) | white oil primed  
2092 x 3144 x 185mm

**\$5727**  
4 DOORS (2 SLIDING) | clear oil primed  
2092 x 3144 x 185mm

**STEALSHIELD SCREENS TO OUTSIDE**

NO ADVERTISED DISCOUNTS APPLY TO THESE ITEMS

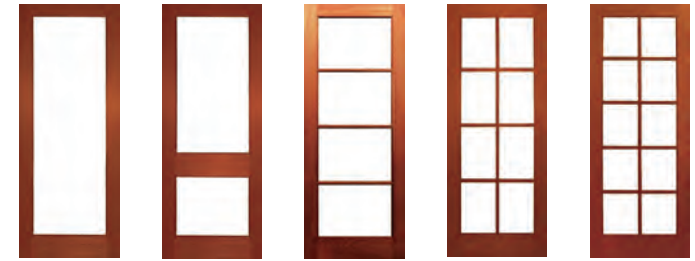


# woodworkers

## STOCK

sliding doors can be made from any style french or

STOCK DOOR DESIGNS FOR SLIDING UNITS X - sliding O - Fixed



SLIDERS: USING STOCK DOORS Allows for cedar frame, 140mm jamb, brass track, pre-hung, bead fixed clear glass.

3 DOORS (2 SLIDING)							1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens
Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light		
2092 x 1724	620	xxo	\$3751	\$3868	\$3828	\$3942	\$4033	\$4482	\$3262
2092 x 2024	720	xxo	\$3967	\$4058	\$4024	\$4129	\$4229	\$4701	\$3454
2092 x 2174	770	xxo	\$4064	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1770
2092 x 2324	820	xxo	\$4162	\$4254	\$4225	\$4319	\$4416	\$4979	\$3736
2092 x 2474	870	xxo	\$4335	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2036
2092 x 2624	920	xxo	\$4507	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5353	\$3986
2092 x 2924	1020	xxo	\$4830	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5734	\$4226
2092 x 3524	1220	xxo	\$5412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6879	\$4912
2392 x 1724	620	xxo	\$3988	N/A	N/A	\$4270	\$4376	\$4859	\$3613
2392 x 2024	720	xxo	\$4199	N/A	N/A	\$4467	\$4581	\$5191	\$3861
2392 x 2174	770	xxo	\$4304	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1810
2392 x 2324	820	xxo	\$4417	N/A	N/A	\$4659	\$4776	\$5483	\$4090
2392 x 2474	870	xxo	\$4596	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2065
2392 x 2624	920	xxo	\$4770	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5818	\$4338
2392 x 2924	1020	xxo	\$5084	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6136	\$4579
2392 x 3524	1220	xxo	\$5688	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2357

300mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels. Only non-weathered sill available on wide frame sliders.

recommended hardware - Sliding door OX kit (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

4 DOORS (2 SLIDING)							1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens
Height x Width	Door	Type	1 Light	Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light		
2092 x 2344	620	oxxo	\$4121	\$4277	\$4224	\$4376	\$4497	\$5102	\$2741
2092 x 2744	720	oxxo	\$4334	\$4456	\$4410	\$4551	\$4684	\$5352	\$2929
2092 x 2944	770	oxxo	\$4432	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1805
2092 x 3144	820	oxxo	\$4528	\$4650	\$4612	\$4737	\$4866	\$5697	\$3108
2092 x 3344	870	oxxo	\$4724	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2067
2092 x 3544	920	oxxo	\$4917	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6078	\$3305
2092 x 3944	1020	oxxo	\$5276	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6486	\$3492
2092 x 4744	1220	oxxo	\$6028	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$7907	\$4477
2392 x 2344	620	oxxo	\$4404	N/A	N/A	\$4780	\$4921	\$5627	\$3051
2392 x 2744	720	oxxo	\$4614	N/A	N/A	\$4971	\$5123	\$6000	\$3246
2392 x 2944	770	oxxo	\$4720	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1837
2392 x 3144	820	oxxo	\$4832	N/A	N/A	\$5155	\$5311	\$6336	\$3420
2392 x 3344	870	oxxo	\$5035	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2096
2392 x 3544	920	oxxo	\$5231	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$6705	\$3615
2392 x 3944	1020	oxxo	\$5581	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$7070	\$3802
2392 x 4744	1220	oxxo	\$6366	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2400

185mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels.

recommended hardware - Sliding door OXXO kit (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

Woodworkers offers more design choices in sliding door units than any other manufacturer, incorporating both overwidth and overheight options for maximum flexibility.

double glazed and stealshield doors are not available in white primed



# sliding door units

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
FREE  
UNLESS NOTED

## SLIDING DOORS

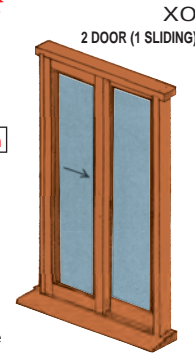
provincial door in our range or custom built to your exact sizes at additional cost

Unless requested otherwise, sliding sashes will be positioned to the inside of the fixed sashes. This configuration works better for hardware but should not be opened when wet as it does not permit easy water escape. Stock sliders are made for semi protected suburban conditions. The design of timber sliding doors makes them unsuitable for highly exposed locations.

2 DOORS (1 SLIDING)				1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens				
Height x Width Door	Type	1 Light Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light					
2092 x 1604	820 xo	\$2493	\$2554	\$2535	\$2597	\$2662	\$3057	\$1595	N/A	NOTE: restricted opening size 700mm
2092 x 1704	870 xo	\$2593	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2092 x 1804	920 xo	\$2688	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3257	\$1694	N/A	
2092 x 2004	1020 xo	\$2871	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3481	\$1787	\$1519	
2092 x 2404	1220 xo	\$3254	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4175	\$2125	\$1538	
2392 x 1604	820 xo	\$2677	N/A	N/A	\$2838	\$2916	\$3404	\$1757	N/A	
2392 x 1704	870 xo	\$2782	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2392 x 1804	920 xo	\$2876	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3595	\$1854	N/A	
2392 x 2004	1020 xo	\$3053	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3780	\$1947	\$1552	
2392 x 2404	1220 xo	\$3455	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1571	

185mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels.

recommended hardware - **Sliding door OX kit** (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)



ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
GST

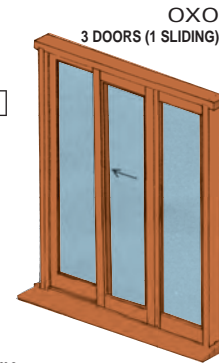
NOTE:  
- 140mm frame



3 DOORS (1 SLIDING)				1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens				
Height x Width Door	Type	1 Light Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light					
2092 x 2424	820 oxo	\$3347	\$3438	\$3410	\$3504	\$3601	\$4218	\$1853	N/A	NOTE: restricted opening size 700mm
2092 x 2574	870 oxo	\$3494	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2092 x 2724	920 oxo	\$3637	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4507	\$1976	N/A	
2092 x 3024	1020 oxo	\$3910	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4819	\$2093	N/A	
2092 x 3624	1220 oxo	\$4479	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5882	\$2446	N/A	
2392 x 2424	820 oxo	\$3589	N/A	N/A	\$3831	\$3948	\$4709	\$2029	N/A	
2392 x 2574	870 oxo	\$3740	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2392 x 2724	920 oxo	\$3887	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$4990	\$2150	N/A	
2392 x 3024	1020 oxo	\$4153	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5267	\$2268	N/A	
2392 x 3624	1220 oxo	\$4747	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

185mm frame width for doors with stealshield panels.

recommended hardware - **Sliding door OX kit** (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)



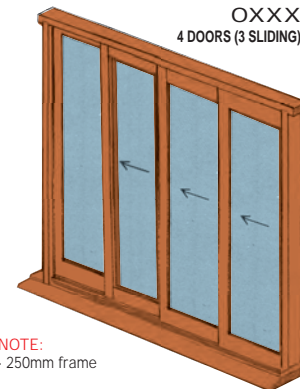
NOTE:  
- 140mm frame



for more information on combo, bifold & slider options refer to FAQ 7 on our website [www.woodworkers.com.au](http://www.woodworkers.com.au)  
Prices subject to alteration and availability during currency of this publication. All prices include GST.

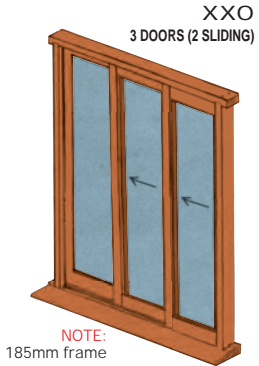
4 DOORS (3 SLIDING)				1 light double glazed	Extra for stealshield screens	Extra for brio insect screens				
Height x Width Door	Type	1 Light Lockrail	4 Light	8 Light	10 Light					
2092 x 2244	620 oxxx	\$5796	\$5952	\$5899	\$6051	\$6172	\$6728	N/A	\$1786	
2092 x 2644	720 oxxx	\$6189	\$6310	\$6265	\$6405	\$6538	\$7127	N/A	\$2050	
2092 x 2844	770 oxxx	\$6376	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2061	
2092 x 3044	820 oxxx	\$6561	\$6682	\$6644	\$6770	\$6899	\$7545	N/A	\$2303	
2092 x 3244	870 oxxx	\$6846	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2314	
2092 x 3444	920 oxxx	\$7127	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8208	N/A	\$2325	
2092 x 3844	1020 oxxx	\$7665	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8821	N/A	\$2346	
2092 x 4644	1220 oxxx	\$8461	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$10043	N/A	\$2823	
2392 x 2244	620 oxxx	\$6115	N/A	N/A	\$6491	\$6631	\$7191	N/A	\$1818	
2392 x 2644	720 oxxx	\$6504	N/A	N/A	\$6861	\$7013	\$7728	N/A	\$2079	
2392 x 2844	770 oxxx	\$6697	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2090	
2392 x 3044	820 oxxx	\$6902	N/A	N/A	\$7225	\$7380	\$8229	N/A	\$2338	
2392 x 3244	870 oxxx	\$7192	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2349	
2392 x 3444	920 oxxx	\$7479	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$8777	N/A	\$2360	
2392 x 3844	1020 oxxx	\$8006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$9326	N/A	\$2381	
2392 x 4644	1220 oxxx	\$8822	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2858	

recommended hardware - **Sliding door OX kit** (see pg 42 - 43 for more details)

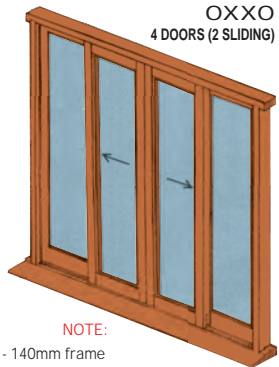


NOTE:  
- 250mm frame

Insect screens supplied are BRIO black pleated screens rated to 28 km/hr



NOTE:  
- 185mm frame



NOTE:  
- 140mm frame

lock and flush bolt morticing is available for woodworkers hardware.

Our doors roll on adjustable stainless steel bottom rollers and brass track and can be made intruder and bushfire resistant with stealshield outer panels that provide cost effective security.



# TOPHUNG PREPRIMED MULTIFOLD SPECIALS

red cedar • framed + hung • clear glazed

**SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS LAST**  
NO ADVERTISED DISCOUNTS APPLY TO THESE ITEMS

## THREE DOOR MULTI-FOLD WITH FLAPPER DOOR

available 3 left OR 3 right  
TOP HUNG HARDWARE



Frame Size  
2170 high x 2539 width **\$3268**

clear or white oil primed, silver hardware, clear safety glass,  
2 dropbolts fitted (1 keyed 1 non keyed)  
no lock on flapper door

## FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD WITH FLAPPER DOOR

available 3 left 1 right OR 1 left 3 right  
TOP HUNG HARDWARE



Frame Size  
2170 high x 3350 width **\$4330**

clear or white oil primed, silver hardware, clear safety glass,  
4 dropbolts fitted (2 keyed 2 non keyed)  
no lock on flapper door



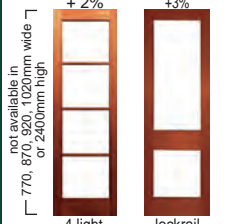
Our stock prehung  
bi-fold doors will  
save you 25% !!!

# OTHER STOCK DOOR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

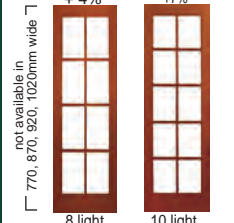
Prices shown on right are for single light doors only. Other stock doors are available with indicative percentage surcharge noted below. See website for accurate pricing.



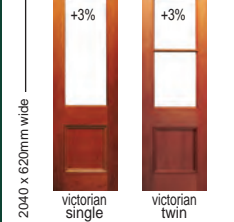
single light double glazed



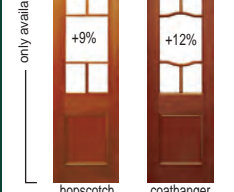
4 light lockrail



8 light 10 light



victorian single victorian twin



hopscotch coathanger

not available in 770, 870, 920, 1020mm wide or 2460mm high

not available in 770, 870, 920, 1020mm wide

only available in 2040 x 620mm wide

# woodworkers track multifolds



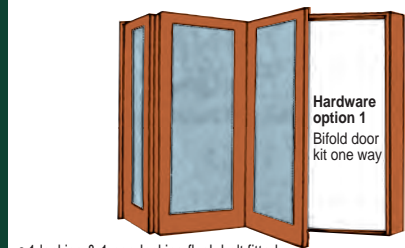
BLACK HANGING HARDWARE ADDITIONAL \$39/LEAF

Insect screens are quoted as a single screen only. Dual screens can be supplied for centrally opening units at additional cost. P.O.A



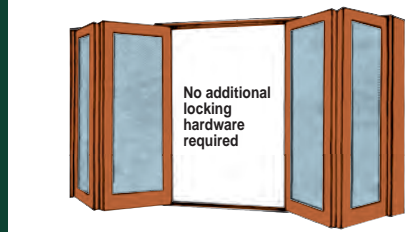
No additional locking hardware required

- 1 locking & 1 non-locking flush bolt fitted
- extra for 1 x flush pull if multifold opens in \$75 fitted
- note: not operable from outside



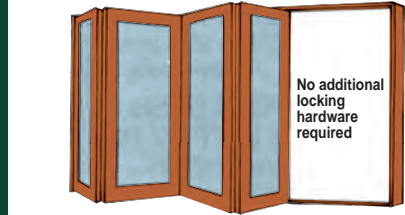
Hardware option 1  
Bifold door kit one way

- 1 locking & 1 non-locking flush bolt fitted
- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- extra for 1 x flush pull if multifold opens in \$75 fitted



No additional locking hardware required

- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted
- note: not operable from outside



No additional locking hardware required

- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted
- note: not operable from outside

top roller multifolds

bottom roller multifolds

## TWO DOOR MULTI-FOLD - LEFT OR RIGHT

unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 2119	1020	\$3647	\$4209	\$2288	2100 x 2119	1020	\$4289	\$4805	\$2288
2170 x 1919	920	\$3488	\$4010	\$2042	2100 x 1919	920	\$4094	\$4594	\$2042
2170 x 1819	870	\$3405	N/A	\$2035	2100 x 1819	870	\$3992	N/A	\$2035
2170 x 1719	820	\$3317	\$3787	\$2028	2100 x 1719	820	\$3887	\$4337	\$2028
2170 x 1619	770	\$3276	N/A	\$2021	2100 x 1619	770	\$3827	N/A	\$2021
2170 x 1519	720	\$3234	\$3686	\$1772	2100 x 1519	720	\$3767	\$4199	\$1772
2170 x 1319	620	\$3139	\$3597	\$1758	2100 x 1319	620	\$3636	\$4094	\$1758
2400 x 2119	1020	\$3792	\$4422	\$2315	2400 x 2119	1020	\$4383	\$4955	\$2315
2400 x 1919	920	\$3637	\$4213	\$2064	2400 x 1919	920	\$4195	\$4716	\$2064
2400 x 1819	870	\$3551	N/A	\$2057	2400 x 1819	870	\$4113	N/A	\$2057
2400 x 1719	820	\$3463	\$3975	\$2050	2400 x 1719	820	\$4008	\$4471	\$2050
2400 x 1619	770	\$3413	N/A	\$2043	2400 x 1619	770	\$3978	N/A	\$2043
2400 x 1519	720	\$3368	\$3872	\$1796	2400 x 1519	720	\$3877	\$4333	\$1796
2400 x 1319	620	\$3277	\$3787	\$1782	2400 x 1319	620	\$3751	\$4215	\$1782

## THREE DOOR MULTI-FOLD - ALL LEFT - ALL RIGHT

unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 3139	1020	\$4852	\$5686	\$2793	2100 x 3139	1020	\$5996	\$6754	\$2793
2170 x 2839	920	\$4614	\$5391	\$2772	2100 x 2839	920	\$5689	\$6421	\$2772
2170 x 2689	870	\$4489	N/A	\$2328	2100 x 2689	870	\$5528	N/A	\$2328
2170 x 2539	820	\$4357	\$5056	\$2317	2100 x 2539	820	\$5363	\$6018	\$2317
2170 x 2389	770	\$4295	N/A	\$2307	2100 x 2389	770	\$5268	N/A	\$2307
2170 x 2239	720	\$4233	\$4889	\$2296	2100 x 2239	720	\$5175	\$5833	\$2296
2170 x 1939	620	\$4091	\$4757	\$2044	2100 x 1939	620	\$4969	\$5664	\$2044
2400 x 3139	1020	\$5052	\$5997	\$2820	2400 x 3139	1020	\$6134	\$7012	\$2820
2400 x 2839	920	\$4819	\$5683	\$2799	2400 x 2839	920	\$5837	\$6637	\$2799
2400 x 2689	870	\$4692	N/A	\$2355	2400 x 2689	870	\$5703	N/A	\$2355
2400 x 2539	820	\$4558	\$5326	\$2345	2400 x 2539	820	\$5536	\$6216	\$2345
2400 x 2389	770	\$4484	N/A	\$2334	2400 x 2389	770	\$5480	N/A	\$2334
2400 x 2239	720	\$4415	\$5171	\$2324	2400 x 2239	720	\$5331	\$6032	\$2324
2400 x 1939	620	\$4279	\$5044	\$2065	2400 x 1939	620	\$5133	\$5846	\$2065

## FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 2 LEFT - 2 RIGHT

unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 4165	1020	\$6899	\$8004	\$3184	2100 x 4165	1020	\$8403	\$9407	\$3184
2170 x 3765	920	\$6582	\$7610	\$3156	2100 x 3765	920	\$7994	\$8965	\$3156
2170 x 3565	870	\$6415	N/A	\$2823	2100 x 3565	870	\$7781	N/A	\$2823
2170 x 3365	820	\$6240	\$7097	\$2809	2100 x 3365	820	\$7559	\$8428	\$2809
2170 x 3165	770	\$6157	N/A	\$2795	2100 x 3165	770	\$7434	N/A	\$2795
2170 x 2965	720	\$6074	\$6894	\$2781	2100 x 2965	720	\$7309	\$8182	\$2781
2170 x 2565	620	\$5885	\$6721	\$2319	2100 x 2565	620	\$7034	\$7959	\$2319
2400 x 4165	1020	\$7154	\$8414	\$3212	2400 x 4165	1020	\$8566	\$9916	\$3212
2400 x 3765	920	\$6844	\$7996	\$3184	2400 x 3765	920	\$8170	\$9274	\$3184
2400 x 3565	870	\$6673	N/A	\$2850	2400 x 3565	870	\$7992	N/A	\$2850
2400 x 3365	820	\$6495	\$7519	\$2836	2400 x 3365	820	\$7769	\$8834	\$2836
2400 x 3165	770	\$6396	N/A	\$2822	2400 x 3165	770	\$7699	N/A	\$2822
2400 x 2965	720	\$6305	\$7313	\$2808	2400 x 2965	720	\$7497	\$8466	\$2808
2400 x 2565	620	\$6123	\$7143	\$2347	2400 x 2565	620	\$7232	\$8293	\$2347

## FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT

unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 4165	1020	\$6718	\$7811	\$3184	2100 x 4165	1020	\$8271	\$9333	\$3184
2170 x 3765	920	\$6400	\$7464	\$3156	2100 x 3765	920	\$7750	\$8718	\$3156
2170 x 3565	870	\$6233	N/A	\$2823	2100 x 3565	870	\$7642	N/A	\$2823
2170 x 3365	820	\$6058	\$7015	\$2809	2100 x 3365	820	\$7418	\$8337	\$2809
2170 x 3165	770	\$5976	N/A	\$2795	2100 x 3165	770	\$7293	N/A	\$2795
2170 x 2965	720	\$5893	\$6813	\$2781	2100 x 2965	720	\$7102	\$7977	\$2781
2170 x 2565	620	\$5703	\$6639	\$2319	2100 x 2565	620	\$6889	\$7788	\$2319
2400 x 4165	1020	\$7044	\$8237	\$3212	2400 x 4165	1020	\$8482	\$9715	\$3212
2400 x 3765	920	\$6594	\$7810	\$3184	2400 x 3765	920	\$7997	\$9067	\$3184
2400 x 3565	870	\$6458	N/A	\$2850	2400 x 3565	870	\$7856	N/A	\$2850
2400 x 3365	820	\$6313	\$7337	\$2836	2400 x 3365	820	\$7633	\$8628	\$2836
2400 x 3165	770	\$6182	N/A	\$2822	2400 x 3165	770	\$7489	N/A	\$2822
2400 x 2965	720	\$6060	\$7127	\$2808	2400 x 2965	720	\$7286	\$8257	\$2808
2400 x 2565	620	\$5942	\$6962	\$2347	2400 x 2565	620	\$7092	\$8087	\$2347

enquire if other services are available with your joinery choice.

- more locking kits see page 43
- lock morticing to suit



Bottom roller bifolds are slightly more expensive than top roller systems but are ideal where the lintel over an opening is inadequate to carry the additional weight. They are particularly suitable for extra wide applications or glass wall designs requiring minimal exposed structure.



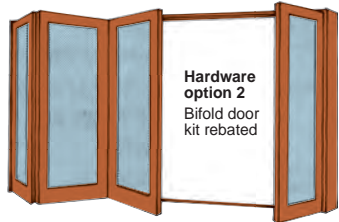
# woodworkers track multifolds

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

BLACK HANGING HARDWARE ADDITIONAL \$39/LEAF

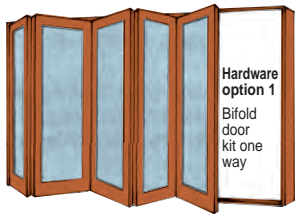
top roller multifolds

bottom roller multifolds



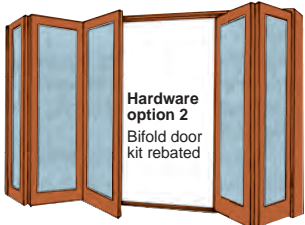
**Hardware option 2**  
Bifold door kit rebated

- no door furniture included for "flapper door"
- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 1 x flush pull if multifold opens in \$75 fitted



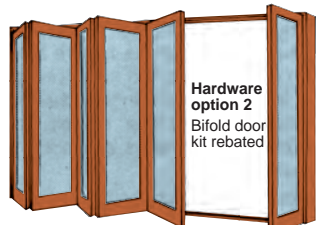
**Hardware option 1**  
Bifold door kit one way

- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted



**Hardware option 2**  
Bifold door kit rebated

- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- 2 locking & 2 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted



**Hardware option 2**  
Bifold door kit rebated

- no door furniture included for "flapper door".
- 3 locking & 3 non-locking flush bolts fitted
- extra for 2 x flush pulls if multifold opens in \$150 fitted

FOUR DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 3 ONE WAY- 1 FLAPPER									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 4150	1020	\$6432	\$7568	\$3183	2100 x 4150	1020	\$7952	\$9066	\$3183
2170 x 3750	920	\$6114	\$7174	\$3155	2100 x 3750	920	\$7502	\$8530	\$3155
2170 x 3550	870	\$5947	N/A	\$2822	2100 x 3550	870	\$7353	N/A	\$2822
2170 x 3350	820	\$5773	\$6729	\$2808	2100 x 3350	820	\$7129	\$8061	\$2808
2170 x 3150	770	\$5690	N/A	\$2794	2100 x 3150	770	\$7001	N/A	\$2794
2170 x 2950	720	\$5607	\$6523	\$2780	2100 x 2950	720	\$6874	\$7770	\$2780
2170 x 2550	620	\$5417	\$6396	\$2318	2100 x 2550	620	\$6593	\$7505	\$2318
2400 x 4150	1020	\$6755	\$7951	\$3211	2400 x 4150	1020	\$8130	\$9366	\$3211
2400 x 3750	920	\$6377	\$7529	\$3183	2400 x 3750	920	\$7726	\$8832	\$3183
2400 x 3550	870	\$6206	N/A	\$2849	2400 x 3550	870	\$7576	N/A	\$2849
2400 x 3350	820	\$6027	\$7051	\$2835	2400 x 3350	820	\$7349	\$8318	\$2835
2400 x 3150	770	\$5928	N/A	\$2821	2400 x 3150	770	\$7271	N/A	\$2821
2400 x 2950	720	\$5838	\$6846	\$2807	2400 x 2950	720	\$7070	\$8046	\$2807
2400 x 2550	620	\$5657	\$6677	\$2346	2400 x 2550	620	\$6803	\$7794	\$2346

FIVE DOOR MULTI-FOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 5185	1020	\$7852	\$9187	N/A	2100 x 5185	1020	\$9862	\$11174	N/A
2170 x 4685	920	\$7454	\$8695	N/A	2100 x 4685	920	\$9335	\$10552	N/A
2170 x 4435	870	\$7246	N/A	\$3203	2100 x 4435	870	\$9060	N/A	\$3203
2170 x 4185	820	\$7028	\$8136	\$3185	2100 x 4185	820	\$8777	\$9956	\$3185
2170 x 3935	770	\$6924	N/A	\$3168	2100 x 3935	770	\$8616	N/A	\$3168
2170 x 3685	720	\$6820	\$7936	\$2831	2100 x 3685	720	\$8456	\$9589	\$2831
2170 x 3185	620	\$6584	\$7720	\$2796	2100 x 3185	620	\$8103	\$9256	\$2796
2400 x 5185	1020	\$8161	\$9736	N/A	2400 x 5185	1020	\$10073	\$11590	N/A
2400 x 4685	920	\$7775	\$9215	N/A	2400 x 4685	920	\$9609	\$10998	N/A
2400 x 4435	870	\$7561	N/A	\$3230	2400 x 4435	870	\$9374	N/A	\$3230
2400 x 4185	820	\$7337	\$8617	\$3213	2400 x 4185	820	\$9085	\$10319	\$3213
2400 x 3935	770	\$7214	N/A	\$3195	2400 x 3935	770	\$8943	N/A	\$3195
2400 x 3685	720	\$7101	\$8361	\$2859	2400 x 3685	720	\$8695	\$9906	\$2859
2400 x 3185	620	\$6873	\$8148	\$2824	2400 x 3185	620	\$8355	\$9587	\$2824

FIVE DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 3 ONE WAY - 2 THE OTHER									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 5199	1020	\$8107	\$9465	\$4625	2100 x 5199	1020	\$9950	\$11323	\$4625
2170 x 4699	920	\$7710	\$8969	\$4157	2100 x 4699	920	\$9471	\$10727	\$4157
2170 x 4449	870	\$7501	N/A	\$3204	2100 x 4449	870	\$9198	N/A	\$3204
2170 x 4199	820	\$7282	\$8396	\$3186	2100 x 4199	820	\$8914	\$10058	\$3186
2170 x 3949	770	\$7180	N/A	\$3169	2100 x 3949	770	\$8755	N/A	\$3169
2170 x 3699	720	\$7076	\$8147	\$2832	2100 x 3699	720	\$8556	\$9633	\$2832
2170 x 3199	620	\$6839	\$7931	\$2797	2100 x 3199	620	\$8206	\$9303	\$2797
2400 x 5199	1020	\$8417	\$9992	\$4671	2400 x 5199	1020	\$10249	\$11763	\$4671
2400 x 4699	920	\$8029	\$9469	\$4203	2400 x 4699	920	\$9696	\$11120	\$4203
2400 x 4449	870	\$7817	N/A	\$3231	2400 x 4449	870	\$9466	N/A	\$3231
2400 x 4199	820	\$7593	\$8873	\$3214	2400 x 4199	820	\$9180	\$10399	\$3214
2400 x 3949	770	\$7469	N/A	\$3196	2400 x 3949	770	\$9040	N/A	\$3196
2400 x 3699	720	\$7355	\$8615	\$2860	2400 x 3699	720	\$8790	\$9987	\$2860
2400 x 3199	620	\$7129	\$8404	\$2825	2400 x 3199	620	\$8454	\$9672	\$2825

SIX DOOR MULTI-FOLD - 5 LEFT OR RIGHT - 1 FLAPPER									
unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens	unit / frame height x width	door width	unit price	dbl glzd unit price	extra for screens
2170 x 6199	1020	\$9384	\$11007	\$5013	2100 x 6199	1020	\$10591	\$12261	\$5013
2170 x 5599	920	\$8907	\$10412	\$4486	2100 x 5599	920	\$10011	\$11562	\$4486
2170 x 5299	870	\$8657	N/A	\$4465	2100 x 5299	870	\$9709	N/A	\$4465
2170 x 4999	820	\$8395	\$9746	\$4444	2100 x 4999	820	\$9396	\$10792	\$4444
2170 x 4699	770	\$8271	N/A	\$4418	2100 x 4699	770	\$9219	N/A	\$4418
2170 x 4399	720	\$8146	\$9445	\$3200	2100 x 4399	720	\$9042	\$10384	\$3200
2170 x 3799	620	\$7862	\$9181	\$3158	2100 x 3799	620	\$8653	\$10013	\$3158
2400 x 6199	1020	\$9749	\$11639	\$5061	2400 x 6199	1020	\$10912	\$12774	\$5061
2400 x 5599	920	\$9285	\$11013	\$4538	2400 x 5599	920	\$10348	\$11991	\$4538
2400 x 5299	870	\$9028	N/A	\$4517	2400 x 5299	870	\$10041	N/A	\$4517
2400 x 4999	820	\$8760	\$10296	\$4496	2400 x 4999	820	\$9723	\$11291	\$4496
2400 x 4699	770	\$8611	N/A	\$4475	2400 x 4699	770	\$9616	N/A	\$4475
2400 x 4399	720	\$8476	\$9988	\$3228	2400 x 4399	720	\$9336	\$10825	\$3228
2400 x 3799	620	\$8203	\$9733	\$3186	2400 x 3799	620	\$8959	\$10466	\$3186



woodworkers bifold hardware kits will save you money

temised list for each hardware option

Opt	Item No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Satin	1pr	1	1	1	1	1	1	\$277
1	Gold	1pr	1	1	1	1	1	1	\$291
2	Satin	1pr	1	1	1	2			\$285
2	Gold	1pr	1	1	1	2			\$299

Also available in black. Refer page 43 for more details

Note: Woodworkers can also custom build multifold doors to any size or style to suit your application.

hardware kit components

PREMIUM OPTION

Brio 286 Dual Point Lock

silver only

Additional cost including installation

Internal locking only \$517

Internal / External Locking \$794

for other hardware options refer our separate hardware catalogue

- For logistics it is recommended multi-fold systems over 3600mm in width are disassembled and flat packed. A BSA registered sub-contractor can be arranged for the purchaser by Woodworkers, if required, to re-assemble and fix at an additional cost.
- Final adjustments may be necessary by installer after frame is installed. A service fee will apply if Woodworkers is required to provide onsite adjustment.
- Delivery is not included, but can be arranged using a one driver courier. The purchaser must allow for four or more strong people to off load at the destination.

- Only single light available in 770mm, 870mm, 920mm and 1020mm wide
- Only single light, 8 light and 10 light available at 2400mm

FACTORY WHITE PREPRIMING NOT AVAILABLE FOR DOUBLE GLAZED AND STEALSHIELDS DOORS

Maximum insect screen width is 4500mm. When wider than this size, the frame has to have 2 screens opening right & left. Unsuitable for larger all one way multifolds

NOTE: Bottom roller hardware is available only in satin silver finish

- As multi-fold hardware systems evolve, joinery sizes may vary slightly. Verify extremities of frame before framing up.
- Flush bolts (half keyed), clear glass, seals, premium running gear included.
- Prices subject to stock availability and cost change during the currency of this catalogue.
- Multi-fold door systems are warranted to open out only. They can be made to special order to open in but will not be watertight.
- Height is measured from underside of sill to top of frame.

Overheight bifolds include 190mm top flush bolts. Extended drop bolts (500mm) extra \$83 each

NOTE: Insect screens are Black BRIO pleated screens rated to 28km/hr. Frame depth 190mm required for integrated screens. Disassembly for transport not permitted.

prices on orange background indicate 2 screens

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

Woodworkers overhead track bifolds are supplied framed and hung on premium stainless steel or gold hardware complete with all flush drop bolts and weather seals. Integral insect screens can be factory installed to offer an innovative and functional solution to protect your home from annoying insects

how to assemble and install a flat pack bifold kit video



french door bifold + slider video



woodworkers stock external multifolds



# woodworkers hinge off hinge folding doors

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
**FREE**  
UNLESS NOTED

## HINGE OFF HINGE CONCERTINA ACTION DOORS

Each hinged pair has 1 hinge handle, and 1 roller under the door hung from the jamb. All necessary flush bolts and flush pulls supplied + housed

Ten light Concertina Doors illustrated.

standard frame 140 x 32mm

Hinge off hinge are the solution if you've got a small opening to 3m wide and need your doors to stack flat rather than at 90°

We use stainless steel spring loaded rollers mortised into the underside of each door hung from the jamb to provide support & stability.

With concertina action the centre door opens inwards on the outer door and the pair swing 180° to park against the side wall.

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION**  
Hinge off hinge systems are not technically equivalent to overhead track bifold systems. They are prone to sag over time and are more susceptible to problems from movement in the surrounding floors or walls. Purchasers are cautioned that the bottom roller system minimises rather than eliminates sag.

JAMB WIDTH: STANDARD 140mm, INSECT SCREEN 190mm

		Single Light Options			Glazed Multilight Options			Panelled French Door Options					
		single light cost + 5%			+ 8%	+ 4%	+ 2%						
		Single Light	8 Light	10 Light	Lockrail	4 Light							
		Stock French doors only available with clear glass. Other glass options can be custom made at additional cost.						Victorian Twin	Victorian Single	Hopscoch	Coathanger	Gallery Margin Light	
		overheight options available in single light only						2040 x 620	2040 x 540	2040 x 620	2040 x 620	2040 x 620	
		ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST											
		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES						PANELLED FRENCH DOOR SIZES					
STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES ONLY	Two Doors	Door Size (mm)	2040 x 720	2040 x 620	2040 x 410	2340 x 720	2340 x 620	2340 x 410	2040 x 620	2040 x 540	2040 x 620	2040 x 620	2040 x 620
		Door Price	\$535	\$514	\$512	\$586	\$567	\$563	\$549	\$539	\$634	\$668	\$654
		Frame Size	2100 x 1512	2100 x 1312	2100 x 892	2400 x 1512	2400 x 1312	2400 x 892	2100 x 1312	2100 x 1152	2100 x 1312	2100 x 1312	2100 x 1312
	Three Doors	Price Incl. GST	\$2723	\$2655	\$2490	\$2783	\$2715	\$2659	\$2662	\$2626	\$2839	\$2918	\$2890
		Price (with insect screen)	\$4955	\$4375	\$4202	\$5038	\$4456	\$4427	\$4382	\$4334	\$4559	\$4638	\$4610
		Frame Size	2100 x 2221	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1291	2400 x 2221	2400 x 1921	2400 x 1291	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1681	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1921	2100 x 1921
	Four Doors	Price Incl. GST	\$3934	\$3830	\$3716	\$3994	\$3889	\$3778	\$3861	\$3793	\$4138	\$4260	\$4214
		Price (with insect screen)	\$6661	\$6066	\$5706	\$6745	\$6150	\$5785	\$6097	\$5778	\$6374	\$6496	\$6450
		Frame Size	2100 x 2944	2100 x 2544	2100 x 1704	2400 x 2944	2400 x 2544	2400 x 1704	2100 x 2544	2100 x 2224	2100 x 2544	2100 x 2544	2100 x 2544
	PANELLED FRENCH DOOR SIZES	Price Incl. GST	\$5204	\$5066	\$4896	\$5267	\$5132	\$4966	\$5107	\$5033	\$5480	\$5648	\$5590
		Price (with insect screen)	\$8311	\$8153	\$7158	\$8401	\$8243	\$7252	\$8194	\$7288	\$8567	\$8735	\$8677

## HINGE OFF HINGE FOLDING ACTION DOORS

insect screen prices on this page allow for retractable pleated screens.

1 roller fitted under the door hung from the jamb. All necessary flush bolts and flush pulls supplied + housed

standard frame 140 x 32mm

We use stainless steel spring loaded rollers mortised into the underside of each door hung from the jamb to provide support & stability.

With folding action the centre door opens over the outer door & the pair then swing 180° to park against the side wall.

JAMB WIDTH: STANDARD 140mm, INSECT SCREEN 190mm

		Door Size (mm)			2340 x 720			2340 x 620			2340 x 410				
		Door Price			\$486	\$467	\$465	\$532	\$515	\$511	\$499	\$490	\$576	\$607	\$594
		STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES			SINGLE LIGHT OVERHEIGHT SIZES ONLY			SINGLE LIGHT OVERHEIGHT SIZES ONLY			PANELLED FRENCH DOOR SIZES				
STANDARD HEIGHT SIZES ONLY	Two Doors	Frame Size	2100 x 1500	2100 x 1300	2100 x 879	2400 x 1500	2400 x 1300	2400 x 879	2100 x 1300	2100 x 1139	2100 x 1300	2100 x 1300	2100 x 1300		
		Price Incl. GST	\$2919	\$2839	\$2831	\$3017	\$2937	\$2918	\$2863	\$2833	\$3068	\$3146	\$3118		
		Price (with insect screen)	\$5152	\$4559	\$4542	\$5272	\$4678	\$4649	\$4583	\$4541	\$4788	\$4866	\$4838		
	Three Doors	Frame Size	2100 x 2208	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1278	2400 x 2208	2400 x 1908	2400 x 1278	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1668	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1908	2100 x 1908		
		Price Incl. GST	\$4190	\$4059	\$3938	\$4283	\$4164	\$4045	\$4119	\$4060	\$4419	\$4537	\$4495		
		Price (with insect screen)	\$6917	\$6294	\$5928	\$7034	\$6425	\$6053	\$6355	\$6045	\$6655	\$6773	\$6731		
	Four Doors	Frame Size	2100 x 2918	2100 x 2518	2100 x 1678	2400 x 2918	2400 x 2518	2400 x 1678	2100 x 2518	2100 x 2198	2100 x 2518	2100 x 2518	2100 x 2518		
		Price Incl. GST	\$5356	\$5190	\$5034	\$5457	\$5295	\$5136	\$5274	\$5195	\$5671	\$5821	\$5766		
		Price (with insect screen)	\$8464	\$8277	\$7295	\$8590	\$8408	\$7422	\$8361	\$7450	\$8758	\$8908	\$8853		



# french door + front door framing kits

# prehung door + double hung sidelight options

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
**FREE**  
UNLESS NOTED

### FRENCH DOOR & FRONT DOOR FRAMING KITS

Kit includes:

- trenched head
- trenched kvilla sill
- angle cut jambs
- door stops
- assembly screws

**EXCLUDES HANGING + ASSEMBLY**

RAW CEDAR 2040	WHITE PRIMED 2040
Single 820 \$365	Single 820 \$365
1 pair 620 \$434	1 pair 620 \$434
1 pair 720 \$468	1 pair 720 \$468
1 pair 820 \$504	1 pair 820 \$504
RAW CEDAR 2340	WHITE PRIMED 2340
Single 820 \$415	Single 820 \$415
1 pair 820 \$552	1 pair 820 \$552

for assembly add \$162

### FRAMED FRENCH DOORS

140 x 32 red cedar frame with hardwood sill

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>single light</b>						
1020	2100	\$2208	\$2205	\$2013	\$2385	\$2510
920	1900	\$2057	\$2078	\$2001	\$2239	\$2383
870	1800	\$1979	N/A	\$1995	\$2158	N/A
820	1700	\$1895*	\$1941	\$1543	\$2072	\$2248
770	1600	\$1860*	N/A	\$1537	\$2029	N/A
720	1500	\$1826*	\$1822	\$1531	\$1989	\$2133
620	1300	\$1743	\$1693	\$1519	\$1910	\$1997
410	880	\$1653	N/A	N/A	\$1816	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>lockrail</b>						
820	1700	\$1959	\$1941	\$1543	N/A	N/A
720	1500	\$1890	\$1822	\$1531	N/A	N/A
620	1300	\$1825	\$1693	\$1519	N/A	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>4 light</b>						
820	1700	\$1939	\$1941	\$1543	N/A	N/A
720	1500	\$1866	\$1822	\$1531	N/A	N/A
620	1300	\$1797	\$1693	\$1519	N/A	N/A
410	880	\$1697	N/A	N/A	\$1914	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>8 light</b>						
820	1700	\$2005*	\$1941	\$1543	\$2242	\$2248
720	1500	\$1940*	\$1822	\$1531	\$2177	\$2133
620	1300	\$1877*	\$1693	\$1519	\$2108	\$1997

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>10 light</b>						
820	1700	\$2073	\$1941	\$1543	\$2324	\$2248
720	1500	\$2010	\$1822	\$1531	\$2257	\$2133
620	1300	\$1941	\$1693	\$1519	\$2182	\$1997
410	880	\$1755	N/A	N/A	\$1980	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>vic single &amp; twin light</b>						
720	1500	\$1944	\$1822	\$1531	\$2145	\$2133
620	1300	\$1813*	\$1693	\$1519	\$2015	\$1997
540	1140	\$1761	N/A	\$1509	N/A	N/A

door size	pair width	2100 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*	extra for BRIO insect screens**	2400 high Framed pair French Doors not hung	extra for pairs of steelshield doors*
<b>other panelled french doors</b>						
620	1300	\$2051	\$1693	\$1519	coathanger	
620	1300	\$2023	\$1693	\$1519	margin light	
620	1300	\$1983	\$1693	\$1519	hopscotch	

^ 160 x 32 frame required when steelshield added  
 ^ steelshield not available in white primed  
 ^^ 190 x 32 frame required when brio screen added  
 # refer special offer stock units on pg 12

extra \$356 for hanging 2 french doors on butt hinges or \$248 for hireline hinges

door		d/h width	height x width	1 light	8 light	height x width	1 light	8 light	height x width	1 light	8 light	height x width	1 light	8 light
1 light 8 light		760mm	2100 x 1818	\$2609	N/A	2100 x 2546	\$3729	N/A	2100 x 2828	\$3664	N/A	2100 x 3556	\$4784	N/A
single door + single double hung			2100 x 1718	\$2533	N/A	2100 x 2446	\$3653	N/A	2100 x 2628	\$3512	N/A	2100 x 3356	\$4632	N/A
single door + two double hungs			2100 x 1668	\$2494	N/A	2100 x 2396	\$3613	N/A	2100 x 2528	\$3434	N/A	2100 x 3256	\$4554	N/A
pair of doors + single double hung			2100 x 1618	\$2451	\$2557	2100 x 2346	\$3571	\$3727	2100 x 2428	\$3348	\$3509	2100 x 3156	\$4468	\$4679
pair of doors + two double hungs			2100 x 1568	\$2433	N/A	2100 x 2296	\$3553	N/A	2100 x 2328	\$3313	N/A	2100 x 3056	\$4433	N/A
			2100 x 1518	\$2417	\$2524	2100 x 2246	\$3537	\$3694	2100 x 2228	\$3280	\$3445	2100 x 2956	\$4399	\$4614
			2100 x 1418	\$2376	\$2493	2100 x 2146	\$3495	\$3662	2100 x 2028	\$3196	\$3382	2100 x 2756	\$4316	\$4552
1020mm 920mm 870mm 820mm 770mm 720mm 620mm		600mm	2100 x 1658	\$2566	N/A	2100 x 2226	\$3642	N/A	2100 x 2668	\$3620	N/A	2100 x 3236	\$4697	N/A
			2100 x 1558	\$2490	N/A	2100 x 2126	\$3567	N/A	2100 x 2468	\$3468	N/A	2100 x 3036	\$4545	N/A
			2100 x 1508	\$2451	N/A	2100 x 2076	\$3527	N/A	2100 x 2368	\$3391	N/A	2100 x 2936	\$4467	N/A
			2100 x 1458	\$2408	\$2513	2100 x 2026	\$3485	\$3640	2100 x 2268	\$3305	\$3466	2100 x 2836	\$4382	\$4593
			2100 x 1408	\$2390	N/A	2100 x 1976	\$3467	N/A	2100 x 2168	\$3270	N/A	2100 x 2736	\$4346	N/A
			2100 x 1358	\$2373	\$2481	2100 x 1926	\$3450	\$3608	2100 x 2068	\$3236	\$3402	2100 x 2636	\$4312	\$4527
			2100 x 1258	\$2332	\$2450	2100 x 1826	\$3408	\$3576	2100 x 1868	\$3153	\$3338	2100 x 2436	\$4230	\$4465

some examples of our stock combination units

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

Combos are the traditional cost effective way to get light & ventilation into your home



double hopscotch french doors + fixed sidelight      double lockrail french doors + 2 fixed sidelights      double 8 light french doors + one double hung sidelight



provincial 4 light door + 2 twin light fixed sidelights      double gallery margin light doors + 2 fixed gallery margin french door sidelights      double single light french doors + 2 single light double hung sidelights

for more information on combo, bifold & slider options refer to FAQ 7 on our website [www.woodworkers.com.au](http://www.woodworkers.com.au)  
 Prices subject to alteration and availability during currency of this publication. All prices include GST.



photo shows custom made combo unit

woodworkers stock combination range

lock and flush bolt morticing is available for woodworkers hardware.



Woodworkers has the widest range of stock combination options providing a solution for almost any application. Our units may be able to be upgraded to meet bushfire code requirements to BAL29 at additional cost and where necessary by the installation of external compliant screen doors. Refer page 23 and our website FAQ 26 regarding bushfire solutions. Woodworkers steelshields can be added to most stock combinations where increased protection is required against intruders and insects.



# single light prehung doors with fixed sidelights

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

stock sizes are cheaper + faster  
but we also custom make  
to any other size you'd like!



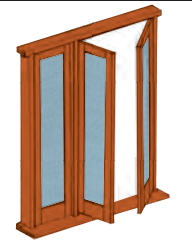
woodworkers stock combination range



single door + single fixture



single door + two fixtures



pair of doors + single fixture



pair of doors + two fixtures

		single door + single fixture				single door + two fixtures				pair of doors + single fixture				pair of doors + two fixtures					
door	fixture	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed	height	x width	price	price dbl glazed		
1020mm	1020mm	2400	x 2144	\$2880	\$3484	2400	x 3195	\$4118	\$5024	2400	x 3155	\$3994	\$4900	2400	x 4205	\$5231	\$6439		
	920mm	2400	x 2044	\$2806	\$3384	2400	x 2995	\$3970	\$4824	2400	x 3055	\$3919	\$4799	2400	x 4005	\$5084	\$6240		
	870mm	2400	x 1994	\$2764	N/A	2400	x 2895	\$3888	N/A	2400	x 3005	\$3878	N/A	2400	x 3905	\$5002	N/A		
	820mm	2400	x 1944	\$2721	\$3269	2400	x 2795	\$3800	\$4594	2400	x 2955	\$3835	\$4685	2400	x 3805	\$4914	\$6010		
	770mm	2400	x 1894	\$2700	N/A	2400	x 2695	\$3758	N/A	2400	x 2905	\$3814	N/A	2400	x 3705	\$4872	N/A		
	720mm	2400	x 1844	\$2680	\$3724	2400	x 2595	\$3718	\$4504	2400	x 2855	\$3794	\$4640	2400	x 3605	\$4831	\$5919		
	620mm	2400	x 1744	\$2640	\$3187	2400	x 2395	\$3639	\$4431	2400	x 2755	\$3754	\$4603	2400	x 3405	\$4753	\$5847		
	410mm	2400	x 1534	\$2593	\$3108	2400	x 1975	\$3544	\$4272	2400	x 2545	\$3707	\$4524	2400	x 2985	\$4658	\$5688		
920mm	920mm	2400	x 1944	\$2732	\$3284	2400	x 2895	\$3897	\$4725	2400	x 2855	\$3773	\$4601	2400	x 3805	\$4936	\$6040		
	870mm	2400	x 1894	\$2691	N/A	2400	x 2795	\$3814	N/A	2400	x 2805	\$3731	N/A	2400	x 3705	\$4854	N/A		
	820mm	2400	x 1844	\$2648	\$3170	2400	x 2695	\$3727	\$4495	2400	x 2755	\$3687	\$4485	2400	x 3605	\$4766	\$5810		
	770mm	2400	x 1794	\$2626	N/A	2400	x 2595	\$3685	N/A	2400	x 2705	\$3666	N/A	2400	x 3505	\$4724	N/A		
	720mm	2400	x 1744	\$2606	\$3124	2400	x 2495	\$3644	\$4404	2400	x 2655	\$3646	\$4440	2400	x 3405	\$4684	\$5720		
	620mm	2400	x 1644	\$2567	\$3088	2400	x 2295	\$3565	\$4331	2400	x 2555	\$3606	\$4403	2400	x 3205	\$4605	\$5647		
	410mm	2400	x 1434	\$2519	\$3008	2400	x 1875	\$3471	\$4173	2400	x 2345	\$3560	\$4325	2400	x 2785	\$4511	\$5489		
	870mm	870mm	2400	x 1844	\$2650	N/A	2400	x 2745	\$3772	N/A	2400	x 2705	\$3648	N/A	2400	x 3605	\$4771	N/A	
820mm		2400	x 1794	\$2606	N/A	2400	x 2645	\$3686	N/A	2400	x 2655	\$3605	N/A	2400	x 3505	\$4684	N/A		
770mm		2400	x 1744	\$2585	N/A	2400	x 2495	\$3643	N/A	2400	x 2605	\$3584	N/A	2400	x 3405	\$4642	N/A		
720mm		2400	x 1694	\$2565	N/A	2400	x 2445	\$3603	N/A	2400	x 2555	\$3563	N/A	2400	x 3305	\$4601	N/A		
620mm		2400	x 1594	\$2526	N/A	2400	x 2245	\$3524	N/A	2400	x 2455	\$3524	N/A	2400	x 3105	\$4522	N/A		
410mm		2400	x 1384	\$2478	N/A	2400	x 1825	\$3429	N/A	2400	x 2245	\$3476	N/A	2400	x 2685	\$4428	N/A		
820mm		820mm	2400	x 1744	\$2562	\$3054	2400	x 2595	\$3643	\$4381	2400	x 2555	\$3517	\$4255	2400	x 3405	\$4598	\$5582	
		770mm	2400	x 1694	\$2541	N/A	2400	x 2495	\$3599	N/A	2400	x 2505	\$3496	N/A	2400	x 3305	\$4554	N/A	
	720mm	2400	x 1644	\$2521	\$3009	2400	x 2395	\$3559	\$4289	2400	x 2455	\$3476	\$4210	2400	x 3205	\$4514	\$5490		
	620mm	2400	x 1544	\$2481	\$2972	2400	x 2195	\$3481	\$4217	2400	x 2355	\$3437	\$4174	2400	x 3005	\$4436	\$5418		
	410mm	2400	x 1334	\$2435	\$2894	2400	x 1775	\$3386	\$4058	2400	x 2145	\$3390	\$4095	2400	x 2585	\$4341	\$5259		
	770mm	770mm	2400	x 1644	\$2520	N/A	2400	x 2445	\$3578	N/A	2400	x 2405	\$3454	N/A	2400	x 3205	\$4512	N/A	
		720mm	2400	x 1594	\$2500	N/A	2400	x 2345	\$3538	N/A	2400	x 2355	\$3434	N/A	2400	x 3105	\$4471	N/A	
		620mm	2400	x 1494	\$2460	N/A	2400	x 2145	\$3459	N/A	2400	x 2255	\$3394	N/A	2400	x 2905	\$4393	N/A	
410mm		2400	x 1282	\$2414	N/A	2400	x 1725	\$3364	N/A	2400	x 2045	\$3348	N/A	2400	x 2485	\$4298	N/A		
720mm		720mm	2400	x 1544	\$2479	\$2963	2400	x 2295	\$3517	\$4243	2400	x 2255	\$3393	\$4119	2400	x 3005	\$4431	\$5399	
		620mm	2400	x 1444	\$2440	\$2927	2400	x 2095	\$3439	\$4171	2400	x 2155	\$3354	\$4083	2400	x 2805	\$4352	\$5326	
		410mm	2400	x 1234	\$2393	\$2848	2400	x 1675	\$3344	\$4012	2400	x 1945	\$3307	\$4004	2400	x 2385	\$4258	\$5168	
		620mm	620mm	2400	x 1344	\$2401	\$2891	2400	x 1995	\$3400	\$4135	2400	x 1955	\$3275	\$4010	2400	x 2605	\$4274	\$5254
	410mm		2400	x 1134	\$2354	\$2812	2400	x 1575	\$3305	\$3976	2400	x 1745	\$3228	\$3931	2400	x 2185	\$4179	\$5095	
	1020mm		1020mm	2100	x 2144	\$2670	\$3208	2100	x 3195	\$3819	\$4626	2100	x 3155	\$3725	\$4532	2100	x 4205	\$4873	\$5949
			920mm	2100	x 2044	\$2595	\$3114	2100	x 2995	\$3667	\$4436	2100	x 3055	\$3649	\$4437	2100	x 4005	\$4722	\$5760
			870mm	2100	x 1994	\$2555	N/A	2100	x 2895	\$3588	N/A	2100	x 3005	\$3610	N/A	2100	x 3905	\$4643	N/A
820mm			2100	x 1944	\$2512	\$3006	2100	x 2795	\$3504	\$4223	2100	x 2955	\$3567	\$4330	2100	x 3805	\$4559	\$5547	
770mm			2100	x 1894	\$2495	N/A	2100	x 2695	\$3468	N/A	2100	x 2905	\$3550	N/A	2100	x 3705	\$4522	N/A	
720mm			2100	x 1844	\$2478	\$2963	2100	x 2595	\$3434	\$4135	2100	x 2855	\$3533	\$4287	2100	x 3605	\$4489	\$5459	
620mm		2100	x 1744	\$2436	\$2924	2100	x 2395	\$3351	\$4058	2100	x 2755	\$3491	\$4248	2100	x 3405	\$4406	\$5382		
410mm		2100	x 1534	\$2391	\$2851	2100	x 1975	\$3261	\$3912	2100	x 2545	\$3446	\$4175	2100	x 2985	\$4316	\$5236		
920mm	920mm	2100	x 1944	\$2518	\$3018	2100	x 2895	\$3590	\$4340	2100	x 2855	\$3497	\$4247	2100	x 3805	\$4570	\$5570		
	870mm	2100	x 1894	\$2479	N/A	2100	x 2795	\$3513	N/A	2100	x 2805	\$3459	N/A	2100	x 3705	\$4491	N/A		
	820mm	2100	x 1844	\$2437	\$2912	2100	x 2695	\$3428	\$4128	2100	x 2755	\$3415	\$4140	2100	x 3605	\$4407	\$5357		
	770mm	2100	x 1794	\$2419	N/A	2100	x 2595	\$3392	N/A	2100	x 2705	\$3398	N/A	2100	x 3505	\$4371	N/A		
	720mm	2100	x 1744	\$2401	\$2867	2100	x 2495	\$3358	\$4040	2100	x 2655	\$3381	\$4097	2100	x 3405	\$4337	\$5269		
	620mm	2100	x 1644	\$2360	\$2829	2100	x 2295	\$3275	\$3963	2100	x 2555	\$3340	\$4059	2100	x 3205	\$4254	\$5192		
	410mm	2100	x 1434	\$2315	\$2756	2100	x 1875	\$3185	\$3817	2100	x 2345	\$3294	\$3985	2100	x 2785	\$4164	\$5046		
	870mm	870mm	2100	x 1844	\$2440	N/A	2100	x 2745	\$3474	N/A	2100	x 2705	\$3380	N/A	2100	x 3605	\$4413	N/A	
820mm		2100	x 1794	\$2398	N/A	2100	x 2645	\$3388	N/A	2100	x 2655	\$3338	N/A	2100	x 3505	\$4329	N/A		
770mm		2100	x 1744	\$2379	N/A	2100	x 2545	\$3353	N/A	2100	x 2605	\$3320	N/A	2100	x 3405	\$4292	N/A		
720mm		2100	x 1694	\$2363	N/A	2100	x 2445	\$3320	N/A	2100	x 2555	\$3303	N/A	2100	x 3305	\$4259	N/A		
620mm		2100	x 1594	\$2321	N/A	2100	x 2245	\$3236	N/A	2100	x 2455	\$3261	N/A	2100	x 3105	\$4176	N/A		
410mm		2100	x 1384	\$2276	N/A	2100	x 1825	\$3145	N/A	2100	x 2245	\$3217	N/A	2100	x 2685	\$4086	N/A		
820mm		820mm	2100	x 1744	\$2355	\$2805	2100	x 2595	\$3346	\$4021	2100	x 2555	\$3253	\$3928	2100	x 3405	\$4244	\$5144	
		770mm	2100	x 1694	\$2337	N/A	2100	x 2495	\$3311	N/A	2100	x 2505	\$3234	N/A	2100	x 3305	\$4208	N/A	
	720mm	2100	x 1644	\$2320	\$2761	2100	x 2395	\$3276	\$3933	2100	x 2455	\$3218	\$3884	2100	x 3205	\$4174	\$5056		
	620mm	2100	x 1544	\$2279	\$2723	2100	x 2195	\$3194	\$3857	2100	x 2355	\$3177	\$3846	2100	x 3005	\$4091	\$4979		
	410mm	2100	x 1334	\$2234	\$2650	2100	x 1775	\$3103	\$3710	2100	x 2145	\$3131	\$3772	2100	x 2585	\$4000	\$4832		
	770mm	770mm	2100	x 1644	\$2319	N/A	2100	x 2445	\$3293	N/A	2100	x 2405	\$3199	N/A	2100	x 3205	\$4171	N/A	
		720mm	2100	x 1594	\$2303	N/A	2100	x 2345	\$3259	N/A	2100	x 2355	\$3182	N/A	2100	x 3105	\$4138	N/A	
		620mm	2100	x 1494	\$2261	N/A	2100	x 2145	\$3175	N/A	2100	x 2255	\$3140	N/A	2100	x 2905	\$4055	N/A	
410mm		2100	x 1284	\$2216	N/A	2100	x 1725	\$3085	N/A	2100	x 2045	\$309							



# multilight prehung doors with fixed sidelights

**N2**  
DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa



ANY OF OUR STOCK FRENCH DOORS CAN BE USED IN COMBO UNITS



			single door + single fixture		single door + two fixtures		pair of doors + single fixture		pair of doors + two fixtures		
	door	fixture	height x width	glazed	height x width	glazed	height x width	glazed	height x width	glazed	
<b>lockrail</b>	820mm	820mm	2100 x 1744	\$2420	2100 x 2595	\$3443	2100 x 2555	\$3350	2100 x 3405	\$4373	
		720mm	2100 x 1644	\$2385	2100 x 2395	\$3373	2100 x 2455	\$3315	2100 x 3205	\$4303	
		620mm	2100 x 1544	\$2353	2100 x 2195	\$3309	2100 x 2355	\$3283	2100 x 3005	\$4238	
	720mm	720mm	2100 x 1544	\$2351	2100 x 2295	\$3339	2100 x 2255	\$3245	2100 x 3005	\$4234	
		620mm	2100 x 1444	\$2318	2100 x 2095	\$3273	2100 x 2155	\$3213	2100 x 2805	\$4169	
		620mm	2100 x 1344	\$2285	2100 x 1995	\$3241	2100 x 1955	\$3147	2100 x 2605	\$4103	
<b>4 light</b>	820mm	820mm	2100 x 1744	\$2400	2100 x 2595	\$3413	2100 x 2555	\$3320	2100 x 3405	\$4333	
		720mm	2100 x 1644	\$2363	2100 x 2395	\$3339	2100 x 2455	\$3283	2100 x 3205	\$4258	
		620mm	2100 x 1544	\$2329	2100 x 2195	\$3270	2100 x 2355	\$3248	2100 x 3005	\$4190	
	720mm	720mm	2100 x 1544	\$2327	2100 x 2295	\$3302	2100 x 2255	\$3208	2100 x 3005	\$4185	
		620mm	2100 x 1444	\$2291	2100 x 2095	\$3232	2100 x 2155	\$3174	2100 x 2805	\$4115	
		410mm	2100 x 1234	\$2242	2100 x 1675	\$3134	2100 x 1945	\$3124	2100 x 2385	\$4016	
<b>8 light</b>	820mm	820mm	2100 x 1744	\$2466	2100 x 2595	\$3513	2100 x 2555	\$3420	2100 x 3405	\$4466	
		720mm	2100 x 1644	\$2434	2100 x 2395	\$3448	2100 x 2455	\$3387	2100 x 3205	\$4401	
		620mm	2100 x 1544	\$2403	2100 x 2195	\$3386	2100 x 2355	\$3356	2100 x 3005	\$4338	
	720mm	720mm	2100 x 1544	\$2402	2100 x 2295	\$3416	2100 x 2255	\$3321	2100 x 3005	\$4336	
		620mm	2100 x 1444	\$2370	2100 x 2095	\$3352	2100 x 2155	\$3290	2100 x 2805	\$4273	
		410mm	2100 x 1234	\$2280	2100 x 1675	\$3171	2100 x 1945	\$3199	2100 x 2385	\$4092	
<b>10 light</b>	820mm	820mm	2100 x 1744	\$2736	2400 x 2595	\$3903	2400 x 2555	\$3778	2400 x 3405	\$4944	
		720mm	2400 x 1644	\$2704	2400 x 2395	\$3837	2400 x 2455	\$3745	2400 x 3205	\$4879	
		620mm	2400 x 1544	\$2668	2400 x 2195	\$3767	2400 x 2355	\$3711	2400 x 3005	\$4809	
	720mm	720mm	2400 x 1544	\$2671	2400 x 2295	\$3804	2400 x 2255	\$3680	2400 x 3005	\$4813	
		620mm	2400 x 1444	\$2636	2400 x 2095	\$3735	2400 x 2155	\$3646	2400 x 2805	\$4744	
		410mm	2400 x 1234	\$2539	2400 x 1675	\$3540	2400 x 1945	\$3548	2400 x 2385	\$4549	
<b>panelled french doors</b>	820mm	820mm	2100 x 1744	\$2535	2100 x 2595	\$3616	2100 x 2555	\$3523	2100 x 3405	\$4604	
		720mm	2100 x 1644	\$2504	2100 x 2395	\$3553	2100 x 2455	\$3491	2100 x 3205	\$4540	
		620mm	2100 x 1544	\$2470	2100 x 2195	\$3484	2100 x 2355	\$3457	2100 x 3005	\$4472	
	720mm	720mm	2100 x 1544	\$2473	2100 x 2295	\$3522	2100 x 2255	\$3428	2100 x 3005	\$4478	
		620mm	2100 x 1444	\$2438	2100 x 2095	\$3452	2100 x 2155	\$3394	2100 x 2805	\$4408	
		410mm	2100 x 1234	\$2344	2100 x 1675	\$3265	2100 x 1945	\$3299	2100 x 2385	\$4221	
<b>hopsotch</b>	820mm	820mm	2400 x 1744	\$2818	2400 x 2595	\$4026	2400 x 2555	\$3901	2400 x 3405	\$5109	
		720mm	2400 x 1644	\$2785	2400 x 2395	\$3958	2400 x 2455	\$3868	2400 x 3205	\$5041	
		620mm	2400 x 1544	\$2747	2400 x 2195	\$3884	2400 x 2355	\$3831	2400 x 3005	\$4967	
	720mm	720mm	2400 x 1544	\$2751	2400 x 2295	\$3924	2400 x 2255	\$3800	2400 x 3005	\$4973	
		620mm	2400 x 1444	\$2714	2400 x 2095	\$3851	2400 x 2155	\$3763	2400 x 2805	\$4899	
		410mm	2400 x 1234	\$2612	2400 x 1675	\$3646	2400 x 1945	\$3729	2400 x 2585	\$4764	
<b>coathanger</b>	820mm	820mm	2400 x 1344	\$2677	2400 x 1995	\$3813	2400 x 1955	\$3689	2400 x 2605	\$4825	
		720mm	2400 x 1344	\$2575	2400 x 1575	\$3610	2400 x 1745	\$3587	2400 x 2185	\$4621	
		620mm	2400 x 1134	\$2504	2400 x 1575	\$3505	2400 x 1745	\$3478	2400 x 2185	\$4479	
	<b>victorian single light + victorian twin light</b>	720mm	720mm	2100 x 1544	\$2406	2100 x 2295	\$3422	2100 x 2255	\$3328	2100 x 3005	\$4345
		620mm	2100 x 1444	\$2340	2100 x 2095	\$3290	2100 x 2155	\$3263	2100 x 2805	\$4213	
		540mm	2100 x 1364	\$2313	2100 x 1935	\$3238	2100 x 2075	\$3236	2100 x 2645	\$4160	
<b>hopscotch</b>	620mm	620mm	2100 x 1344	\$2274	2100 x 1995	\$3225	2100 x 1955	\$3131	2100 x 2605	\$4081	
	540mm	2100 x 1264	\$2248	2100 x 1835	\$3171	2100 x 1875	\$3104	2100 x 2445	\$4029		
	420mm	2100 x 1144	\$2219	2100 x 1595	\$3114	2100 x 1755	\$3075	2100 x 2205	\$3970		
<b>coathanger</b>	540mm	540mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	2100 x 1715	\$3052	2100 x 2285	\$3975		
	420mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2100 x 1595	\$3023	2100 x 2045	\$3918		
	620mm	620mm	2100 x 1344	\$2445	2100 x 1995	\$3481	2100 x 1955	\$3387	2100 x 2605	\$4423	
<b>coathanger</b>	620mm	620mm	2100 x 1344	\$2514	2100 x 1995	\$3584	2100 x 1955	\$3490	2100 x 2605	\$4560	

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED



woodworkers stock combination range



# woodworkers gates

woodworkers gates range



woodworkers fretwork top + half V.J. BV17

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1702
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1782
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1878
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$2002

white primed only

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**



woodworkers fretwork s-top + half V.J. BV18

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1770
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1802
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1898

white primed only



woodworkers half lattice BV12

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1208
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1232
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1287
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$1383

price per pair, priming extra 20% available without a motif if required



woodworkers square top fully latticed BV10

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1118	White Primed	\$1342
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1154		\$1385
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1232		\$1479
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$1346		\$1616

price per pair



woodworkers square top fully slatted BV11

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1208
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1232
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1287
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$1383

price per pair, priming extra 20% available without a motif if required



woodworkers square top diagonal lattice BV13

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1255
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1301
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1390
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$1514

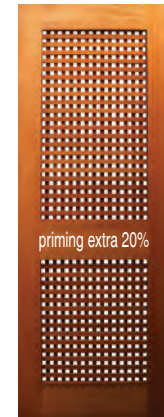
price per pair, priming extra 20%



woodworkers square top half V.J. BV14

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1313
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1337
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1394
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$1479

price per pair, priming extra 20%



Single Lattice Lockrail

2040 x 540 x 40	\$534	2040 x 720 x 40	\$614
2040 x 620 x 40	\$579	2040 x 820 x 40	\$673

priming extra 20%

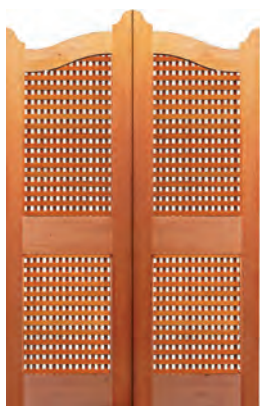
Standard lattice sizes 30 x 10 and 20 x 10 available in red cedar. All other lattice sizes supplied in treated pine for painted applications. External gates must have minimum 4 coats oil based paint to maintain their warranty. Water based acrylic paints are unacceptable.



woodworkers s-top batwing half lattice BV3

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1275
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1300
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1355

price per pair, priming extra 20% available without a motif if required



woodworkers s-top batwing fully latticed BV1

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1186	White Primed	\$1424
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1222		\$1467
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1300		\$1560

price per pair



woodworkers s-top batwing fully slatted BV2

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1275
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1300
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1355

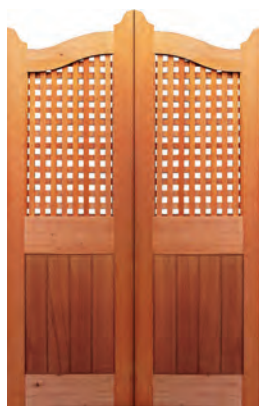
price per pair, priming extra 20% available without a motif if required



woodworkers s-top batwing diagonal lattice BV15

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1323
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1369
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1458

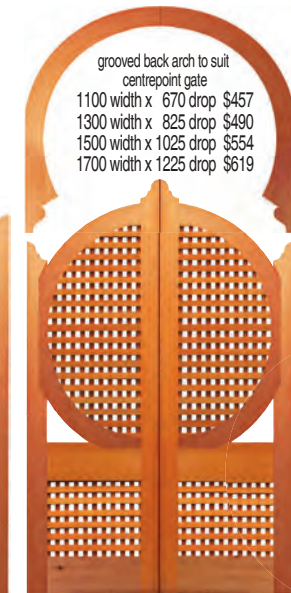
price per pair, priming extra 20%



woodworkers s-top batwing half V.J. BV5

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1381
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1404
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1461

price per pair, priming extra 20%



woodworkers centrepoint gate BV16

2040 x 1067 x 40mm	\$1593	midrail height	1185mm
2040 x 1227 x 40mm	\$1659	midrail height	1025mm
2040 x 1427 x 40mm	\$1737	midrail height	825mm
2040 x 1627 x 40mm	\$1818	midrail height	625mm

price per pair, priming extra 15%

grooved back arch to suit centrepoint gate  
1100 width x 670 drop \$457  
1300 width x 825 drop \$490  
1500 width x 1025 drop \$554  
1700 width x 1225 drop \$619



centrepoint gate with matching arch

CONTEMPORARY



Coolum gate  
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$952



Vertical plank gate  
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1049

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**

Woodworkers extensive range of durable mortice and tenon verandah gates have the flexibility to be trimmed to suit most applications. They can enhance the look of any entrance while providing the traditional solution for privacy and security concerns.





white primed gates available in cedar or PEFC certified eucalyptus

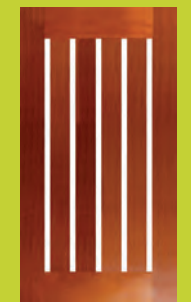
# woodworkers gates

kwila available while stocks last

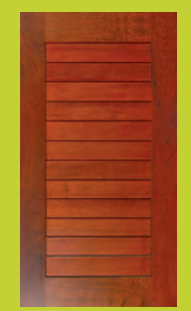
## TIMBER GATES



**Mandalay gate**  
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$895



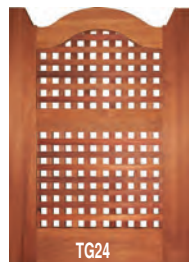
**Bali gate**  
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1025



**Horizontal plank gate**  
1800 x 900 x 45mm \$1049



**archtop lattice & slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$903 \$1084  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$768 \$922  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1058 \$1270



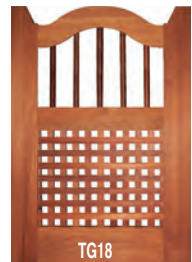
**archtop full lattice gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$903 \$1084  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$768 \$922  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1058 \$1270



**archtop all slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$867 \$1041  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$751 \$902  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$960 \$1152



**archtop dowel & slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1000 \$1200  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1066 \$1280



**archtop dowel & lattice gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1000 \$1200  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1066 \$1280



**archtop dowel & VJ plank gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1049 \$1259  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$867 \$1041  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1135 \$1362



**archtop dowel & crossbar gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1173 \$1408  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1058 \$1270  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1268 \$1522



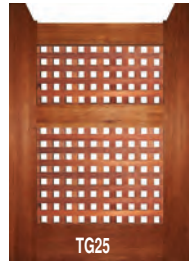
**chancellor carriage gates**  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1236 each  
1300 x 1600 x 45 \$1299 each  
**NEW PRODUCT**  
Heavy galvanised wrought iron panels powdercoated black in solid cedar frame



**chancellor pedestrian gate**  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1087



**lattice & slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$867 \$1041  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$721 \$866\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$991 \$1190



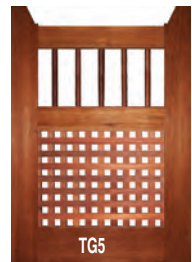
**full lattice gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$867 \$1041  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$721 \$866\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$991 \$1190



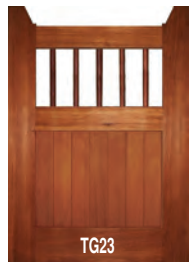
**all slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$673 \$808\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$913 \$1096



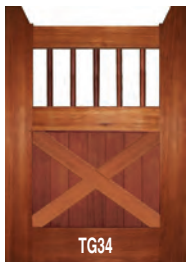
**dowel & slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$940 \$1128  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$751 \$902\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1010 \$1212



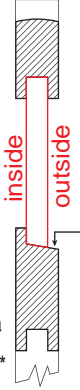
**dowel & lattice gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$940 \$1128  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$751 \$902\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1010 \$1212



**dowel & VJ plank gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1000 \$1200  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1077 \$1293



**dowel & crossbar gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1114 \$1337  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1000 \$1200\*  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1211 \$1454



Kwila framed gates have Red Cedar infill lattice, slats or VJ's which are not colour matched to the framework

All white primed VJ Planked gates incorporate Weathertex VJ Board.

All horizontal rails on our gates are sloped to shed water

All gates viewed from outside

for additional stock gate designs refer FAQ 18 on our website

\* check for availability



**scallop lattice & slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$903 \$1084  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$768 \$922  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1058 \$1270



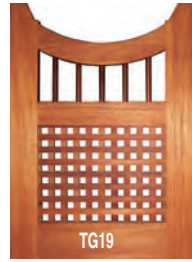
**scallop full lattice gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$903 \$1084  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$768 \$922  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1058 \$1270



**scallop all slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$867 \$1041  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$751 \$902  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$960 \$1152



**scallop dowel & slat gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1000 \$1200  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1066 \$1280



**scallop dowel & lattice gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1000 \$1200  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$807 \$969  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1066 \$1280



**scallop dowel & VJ plank gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1049 \$1259  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$867 \$1041  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1135 \$1362



**scallop dowel & crossbar gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1173 \$1408  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1058 \$1270  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1268 \$1522



**scallop dowel & crossbar gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1173 \$1408  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1058 \$1270  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1268 \$1522



**scallop dowel & fretwork gates**  
Size Cedar Kwila  
1800 x 900 x 45 \$1241 \$1490  
1300 x 900 x 45 \$1115 \$1338  
1300 x 1400 x 45 \$1345 \$1614

PRE-PRIMING WHITE / CLEAR SEALER EXTRA 10%. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

Standard lattice sizes 30 x 10 and 20 x 10 available in red cedar. All other lattice sizes supplied in treated pine for painted applications. External gates must have minimum 4 coats oil based paint to maintain their warranty. Water based acrylic paints are unacceptable. All white primed VJ planked gates incorporate weathertex VJ boards.

Never use acrylic paints on gates



Woodworkers unique range of stock mortice and tenon gates permit most driveway and pedestrian requirements to be supplied without long lead times for both heritage and contemporary applications. Many of the designs are stocked as templates so that lattice and slats can match the prevailing architectural details of your house. Woodworkers can also custom make gates to any other design as required.

woodworkers gates range



# Woodworkers are the stock window specialists

PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED

Woodworkers stock Australia's largest selection of red cedar window sizes and styles. All our windows are made to proven joinery details incorporating Category 1 durability sills, non-corroding mechanisms and are glazed clear or with your choice of glass. All windows are available raw but most sizes can be supplied preprimed white or clear oil presealed. We also have hardware kit options that make the selection of keyed alike locks and handles simple. Standard windows are rated to N2 wind loads but can be upgraded with seals for more exposed conditions at a small additional cost.

## STEALSHIELD DOUBLEHUNG WINDOW SCREENS

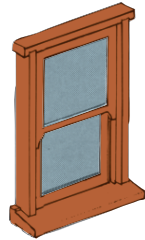


Woodworkers exclusively stock a range of powdercoated stainless steel mesh screens to provide affordable insect, security + bushfire protection. Available in both timbergrain and white trim, Stealshield screens are designed to deter external intruders but are quickly openable from inside to permit cleaning, painting and emergency fire escape.



DESIGN PERFORMANCE Structural 1000 Pa Water Resistance 150 Pa

### DOUBLE HUNG SINGLE UNITS



2 LIGHT height x width	price	TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS		STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS	
		timber grain	white	timber grain	white
2100 x 600	\$1280	\$170	\$137	\$825	\$761
2100 x 760	\$1323	\$173	\$143	\$928	\$843
1800 x 600	\$1196	\$161	\$125	\$763	\$682
1800 x 900	\$1329	\$176	\$139	\$926	\$839
1500 x 450	\$932	\$140	\$110	\$637	\$599
1500 x 600	\$952	\$143	\$115	\$696	\$669
1500 x 750	\$1010	\$153	\$122	\$755	\$725
1500 x 900	\$1069	\$163	\$129	\$813	\$781
1200 x 450	\$838	\$126	\$98	\$586	\$570
1200 x 600	\$863	\$131	\$105	\$627	\$609
1200 x 750	\$908	\$141	\$112	\$696	\$698
1200 x 900	\$953	\$150	\$119	\$764	\$726
1200 x1200	\$1117	\$170	\$137	\$908	\$830
1000 x 600	\$814	\$114	\$91	\$624	\$541
1000 x 750	\$858	\$128	\$109	\$657	\$588
1000 x 900	\$904	\$142	\$126	\$690	\$635

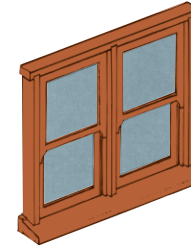
Obscure glass 15% extra applicable to stock glass varieties only & subject to availability of unglazed sash stock

STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS

STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS

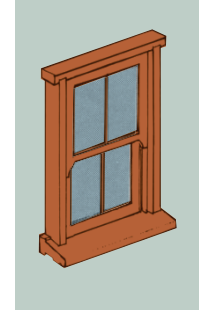
### DOUBLE HUNG TWIN UNITS



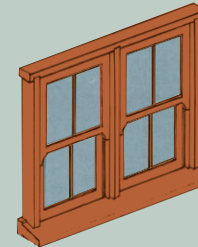
ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

2 LIGHT height x width	price	TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS		STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS	
		timber grain	white	timber grain	white
2100 x 1168	\$2361	\$340	\$274	\$1650	\$1522
2100 x 1488	\$2447	\$346	\$286	\$1856	\$1686
1800 x 1168	\$2222	\$322	\$250	\$1526	\$1364
1800 x 1768	\$2489	\$352	\$278	\$1852	\$1678
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1500 x 1168	\$1762	\$286	\$230	\$1392	\$1338
1500 x 1468	\$1878	\$306	\$244	\$1510	\$1450
1500 x 1768	\$1995	\$326	\$258	\$1626	\$1562
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1200 x 1168	\$1612	\$262	\$210	\$1254	\$1218
1200 x 1468	\$1702	\$282	\$224	\$1392	\$1338
1200 x 1768	\$1792	\$300	\$238	\$1528	\$1452
1200 x 2368	\$2120	\$340	\$274	\$1816	\$1660
1000 x 1168	\$1534	\$228	\$182	\$1248	\$1082
1000 x 1468	\$1622	\$256	\$218	\$1314	\$1176
1000 x 1768	\$1712	\$284	\$252	\$1380	\$1270

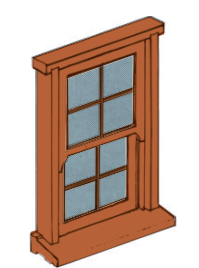
Obscure glass 15% extra applicable to stock glass varieties only & subject to availability of unglazed sash stock



4 LIGHT height x width	price	TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS		STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS	
		timber grain	white	timber grain	white
1800 x 900	\$1366	\$176	\$139	\$926	\$839
1500 x 600	\$988	\$143	\$115	\$696	\$669
1500 x 750	\$1047	\$153	\$122	\$755	\$725
1500 x 900	\$1105	\$163	\$129	\$813	\$781
1200 x 600	\$899	\$131	\$105	\$627	\$609
1200 x 750	\$944	\$141	\$112	\$696	\$698
1200 x 900	\$989	\$150	\$119	\$764	\$726
1200 x1200	\$1153	\$170	\$137	\$908	\$830
1000 x 600	\$851	\$114	\$91	\$624	\$541
1000 x 750	\$895	\$128	\$109	\$657	\$588
1000 x 900	\$940	\$142	\$126	\$690	\$635



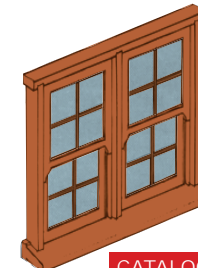
4 LIGHT height x width	price	TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS		STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS	
		timber grain	white	timber grain	white
1800 x 1768	\$2561	\$352	\$278	\$1852	\$1678
1500 x 1168	\$1835	\$286	\$230	\$1392	\$1338
1500 x 1468	\$1952	\$306	\$244	\$1510	\$1450
1500 x 1768	\$2068	\$326	\$258	\$1626	\$1562
1200 x 1168	\$1685	\$262	\$210	\$1254	\$1218
1200 x 1468	\$1775	\$282	\$224	\$1392	\$1338
1200 x 1768	\$1865	\$300	\$238	\$1528	\$1452
1200 x 2368	\$2193	\$340	\$274	\$1816	\$1660
1000 x 1168	\$1608	\$228	\$182	\$1248	\$1082
1000 x 1468	\$1696	\$256	\$218	\$1314	\$1176
1000 x 1768	\$1786	\$284	\$252	\$1380	\$1270



8 LIGHT height x width	price	TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS		STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS	
		timber grain	white	timber grain	white
2100 x 600	\$1316	\$170	\$137	\$825	\$761
2100 x 760	\$1359	\$173	\$143	\$928	\$843
1800 x 600	\$1233	\$161	\$125	\$763	\$682
1800 x 900	\$1401	\$176	\$139	\$926	\$839
1500 x 600	\$1014	\$143	\$115	\$696	\$669
1500 x 750	\$1073	\$153	\$122	\$755	\$725
1500 x 900	\$1133	\$163	\$129	\$813	\$781
1200 x 600	\$922	\$131	\$105	\$627	\$609
1200 x 750	\$968	\$141	\$112	\$696	\$698
1200 x 900	\$1015	\$150	\$119	\$764	\$726
1200 x1200	\$1183	\$170	\$137	\$908	\$830
1000 x 750	\$918	\$128	\$109	\$657	\$588
1000 x 900	\$964	\$142	\$126	\$690	\$635

CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICING NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

HAMPTONS STYLE WHILE STOCKS LAST



8 LIGHT height x width	price	TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS		STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS	
		timber grain	white	timber grain	white
2100 x 1168	\$2434	\$340	\$274	\$1650	\$1522
2100 x 1488	\$2519	\$346	\$286	\$1856	\$1686
1800 x 1168	\$2295	\$322	\$250	\$1526	\$1364
1800 x 1768	\$2632	\$352	\$278	\$1852	\$1678
1500 x 1168	\$1885	\$286	\$230	\$1392	\$1338
1500 x 1468	\$2004	\$306	\$244	\$1510	\$1450
1500 x 1768	\$2125	\$326	\$258	\$1626	\$1562
1200 x 1168	\$1731	\$262	\$210	\$1254	\$1218
1200 x 1468	\$1823	\$282	\$224	\$1392	\$1338
1200 x 1768	\$1916	\$300	\$238	\$1528	\$1452
1200 x 2368	\$2252	\$340	\$274	\$1816	\$1660
1000 x 1468	\$1741	\$256	\$218	\$1314	\$1176
1000 x 1768	\$1833	\$284	\$252	\$1380	\$1270

CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICING NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

standard double hung windows are supplied without locking hardware. See page 41 for locking kit options.

If Stealshields supplied not fitted deduct \$35

All genuine Surian Red Cedar · Hardwood Sills · 140mm Jamb · Clear Glass Warranted · Price includes Framing & Hanging on Whitco Spiral Balances If heavy duty Schlegel spirals are required add 25% to the raw list prices.

Woodworkers offer more stock sizes and designs in surian cedar double hung and hopper windows than any other supplier and can custom make any size or style if required, including heritage weight and pulley units. We usually carry all stock sizes factory pre-primed in white or clear oil to make finishing simpler. Standard double hungs are fitted with black Whitco spiral balances warranted by Assa Abloy.



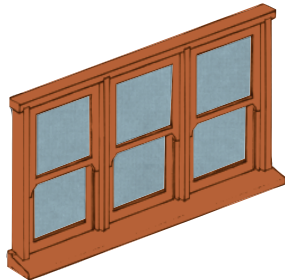


# woodworkers hoppers

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMING IS WITH OIL BASED WHITE PRIMER OR CLEAR OIL

## DOUBLE HUNG TRIPLE UNITS



**Obscure glass 15% extra**  
applicable to stock glass varieties only &  
subject to availability of unglazed sash stock

### 2 LIGHT

height x width	price
2100 x 1736	<b>\$3441</b>
2100 x 2216	<b>\$3570</b>
1800 x 1736	<b>\$3248</b>
1800 x 2636	<b>\$3647</b>
N/A	N/A
1500 x 1736	<b>\$2571</b>
1500 x 2186	<b>\$2746</b>
1500 x 2636	<b>\$2921</b>
N/A	N/A
1200 x 1736	<b>\$2361</b>
1200 x 2186	<b>\$2496</b>
1200 x 2636	<b>\$2632</b>
1200 x 3536	<b>\$3123</b>
1000 x 1736	<b>\$2253</b>
1000 x 2186	<b>\$2385</b>
1000 x 2636	<b>\$2521</b>

### TOGGLE FIX ALUMINIUM INSECT SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$510	\$411
\$519	\$429
\$483	\$375
\$528	\$417
N/A	N/A
\$429	\$345
\$459	\$366
\$489	\$387
N/A	N/A
\$393	\$315
\$423	\$336
\$450	\$357
\$510	\$411
\$342	\$273
\$384	\$327
\$426	\$378

### STEALSHIELD PROTECTION SCREENS

timber grain	white
\$2475	\$2283
\$2784	\$2529
\$2289	\$2046
\$2778	\$2517
N/A	N/A
\$2088	\$2007
\$2265	\$2175
\$2439	\$2343
N/A	N/A
\$1881	\$1827
\$2088	\$2094
\$2292	\$2178
\$2724	\$2490
\$1872	\$1623
\$1971	\$1764
\$2070	\$1905

### 4 LIGHT

height x width	price
1800 x 2636	<b>\$3756</b>
1500 x 1736	<b>\$2681</b>
1500 x 2186	<b>\$2856</b>
1500 x 2636	<b>\$3031</b>
1200 x 1736	<b>\$2470</b>
1200 x 2186	<b>\$2605</b>
1200 x 2636	<b>\$2741</b>
1200 x 3536	<b>\$3232</b>
1000 x 1736	<b>\$2363</b>
1000 x 2186	<b>\$2495</b>
1000 x 2636	<b>\$2631</b>

timber grain	white
\$528	\$417
\$429	\$345
\$459	\$366
\$489	\$387
\$393	\$315
\$423	\$336
\$450	\$357
\$510	\$411
\$342	\$273
\$384	\$327
\$426	\$378

timber grain	white
\$2778	\$2517
\$2088	\$2007
\$2265	\$2175
\$2439	\$2343
\$1881	\$1827
\$2088	\$2094
\$2292	\$2178
\$2724	\$2490
\$1872	\$1623
\$1971	\$1764
\$2070	\$1905

### 8 LIGHT

height x width	price
2100 x 1736	<b>\$3551</b>
2100 x 2216	<b>\$3680</b>
1800 x 1736	<b>\$3357</b>
1800 x 2636	<b>\$3861</b>
1500 x 1736	<b>\$2756</b>
1500 x 2186	<b>\$2934</b>
1500 x 2636	<b>\$3116</b>
1200 x 1736	<b>\$2539</b>
1200 x 2186	<b>\$2678</b>
1200 x 2636	<b>\$2816</b>
1200 x 3536	<b>\$3321</b>
1000 x 2186	<b>\$2563</b>
1000 x 2636	<b>\$2702</b>

**HAMPSTONS STYLE WHILE STOCKS LAST**

timber grain	white
\$510	\$411
\$519	\$429
\$483	\$375
\$528	\$417
\$429	\$345
\$459	\$366
\$489	\$387
\$393	\$315
\$423	\$336
\$450	\$357
\$510	\$411
\$384	\$327
\$426	\$378

timber grain	white
\$2475	\$2283
\$2784	\$2529
\$2289	\$2046
\$2778	\$2517
\$2088	\$2007
\$2265	\$2175
\$2439	\$2343
\$1881	\$1827
\$2088	\$2094
\$2292	\$2178
\$2724	\$2490
\$1971	\$1764
\$2070	\$1905

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**



**CATALOGUE SPECIAL PRICING**  
NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY

standard double hung windows are supplied without locking hardware. See page 41 for Woodworkers locking kit options.

## VENETIAN D/HUNG WINDOWS



### Venetian D/H Window

height x width	price
1500 x 1736mm	<b>\$2558</b>
1200 x 1736mm	<b>\$2344</b>

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**

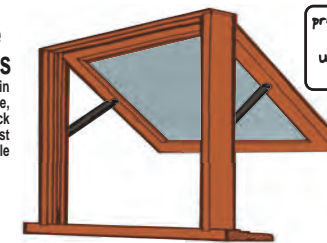
## QUEEN ANNE D/HUNGS



### Queen Anne D/H Windows

Can be assembled in eight light, single, double and triple stock sizes at additional cost over eight light double hung prices of 7.5%

## GAS STRUT HOPPERS



preprimed windows cost a little more but ultimately save you time + money



Fixed aluminium insect screen and chain winder can be fitted at extra cost (per hopper sash)

white screen - \$141 white winder - \$219  
timbergrain screen - \$150 brown winder - \$219

## HOPPERS

### SINGLE HOPPERS



STANDARD UNITS ARE SUPPLIED WITHOUT WEATHERSEALS. IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS WEATHERSEALS ARE OPTIONAL AT ADDITIONAL COST \$40 PER SASH

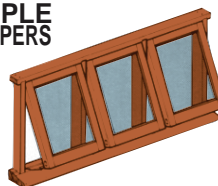
sash size height x width	frame size height x width	price	fitted retractable screens	aluminium retractable screens
512 x 532	600 x 600	\$548	\$664	\$664
460 x 832	550 x 900	\$636	\$712	\$712
912 x 422	1000 x 490	\$604	\$664	\$664
912 x 572	1000 x 640	\$659	\$664	\$664
1112 x 422	1200 x 490	\$665	\$709	\$709
1112 x 472	1200 x 540	\$667	\$709	\$709
1112 x 572	1200 x 640	\$689	\$709	\$709
1112 x 742	1200 x 810	\$800	\$759	\$759
1112 x 890	1200 x 958	\$864	\$759	\$759

### DOUBLE HOPPERS



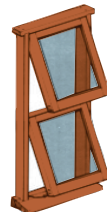
512 x 532	600 x 1168	\$1036	\$1328	\$1328
460 x 832	550 x 1770	\$1183	\$1424	\$1424
912 x 422	1000 x 948	\$1120	\$1328	\$1328
912 x 572	1000 x 1248	\$1210	\$1328	\$1328
1112 x 422	1200 x 948	\$1174	\$1418	\$1418
1112 x 472	1200 x 1048	\$1202	\$1418	\$1418
1112 x 572	1200 x 1248	\$1257	\$1418	\$1418
1112 x 742	1200 x 1588	\$1498	\$1518	\$1518
1112 x 890	1200 x 1884	\$1625	\$1518	\$1518

### TRIPLE HOPPERS



512 x 532	600 x 1736	\$1523	\$1992	\$1992
460 x 832	550 x 2640	\$1741	\$2136	\$2136
912 x 422	1000 x 1406	\$1626	\$1992	\$1992
912 x 572	1000 x 1856	\$1766	\$1992	\$1992
1112 x 422	1200 x 1406	\$1698	\$2127	\$2127
1112 x 472	1200 x 1556	\$1731	\$2127	\$2127
1112 x 572	1200 x 1856	\$1818	\$2127	\$2127
1112 x 742	1200 x 2366	\$2198	\$2277	\$2277
1112 x 890	1200 x 2810	\$2387	\$2277	\$2277

### DOUBLE & TRIPLE VERTICAL HOPPERS



512 x 532	1105 x 600	\$979	\$708	\$708
460 x 832	1000 x 900	\$1148	\$711	\$711
912 x 422	1905 x 490	\$1119	N/A	N/A
912 x 572	1905 x 640	\$1192	N/A	N/A
1112 x 422	2305 x 490	\$1253	N/A	N/A
1112 x 472	2305 x 540	\$1267	N/A	N/A
1112 x 572	2305 x 640	\$1282	N/A	N/A
<b>triple vertical</b>				
512 x 532	1605 x 600	\$1404	\$867	\$867
460 x 832	1446 x 900	\$1415	\$992	\$992

**CAN I HAVE A SERVERY SILL?**  
A 360mm wide x 38mm thick Surian cedar servery can be installed where the window is not exposed to weather and not in a bushfire zone. Serveries finish flush with the inside edge of the jamb leaving a 220mm unsupported exterior protrusion. Where no sill or a servery sill is provided a brush seal will be fitted to the underside of the window sashes.



**PRE-PRIMED WHITE OR CLEAR SEALED FREE UNLESS NOTED**

woodworkers stock hoppers

Woodworkers uniquely offer options for double hung windows addressing security, fire, insect and privacy issues. Our Stealshield intruder protection screens comply with bushfire code requirements and are available in all our stock sizes in both white and timber grain finishes. We stock the same colour options in conventional screens and offer the widest choice of insurance compliant locking hardware for any situation.

watch our windows video





# woodworkers louvre windows

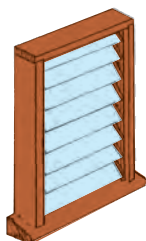
**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
FREE  
UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers stock louvre windows

NOTES

- All stock louvre windows are supplied in Surian red cedar frame with durable 40mm hardwood sill.
- Stock galleries are only available in black, white or silver grey. Breezeway surcharge applies for any other colours.
- Standard obscure glass is NFP Frost. Grey glass extra \$7 per 152mm blade & \$5 per 102mm blade.
- For non-standard heights requiring a cut down louvre blade or packers add \$108 per louvre bay.
- All louvre galleries are set to inside of frame with handles on left.
- If security is a problem key locking available \$31 per handle.  
Max 6 blades per handle 152mm blades  
Max 7 blades per handle 102mm blades



OUR STOCK LOUVRES  
ARE MADE UP FROM STOCK  
COMPONENTS TO ORDER.

## 152 mm blade

### Single Gallery Louvre Windows | 1 Bay

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006			Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass			Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade		
		450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width
4 blades	663mm	\$565	\$627	\$774	\$608	\$678	\$858	\$597	\$663	\$821
6 blades	942mm	\$686	\$755	\$924	\$751	\$833	\$1050	\$726	\$800	\$982
8 blades	1221mm	\$805	\$879	\$1071	\$891	\$983	\$1239	\$853	\$932	\$1142
10 blades	1500mm	\$933	\$1014	\$1228	\$1041	\$1143	\$1438	\$990	\$1077	\$1311
12 blades	1780mm	\$1053	\$1140	\$1377	\$1183	\$1295	\$1629	\$1118	\$1211	\$1473
14 blades	2059mm	\$1175	\$1267	\$1528	\$1326	\$1448	\$1822	\$1247	\$1348	\$1636
16 blades	2323mm	\$1282	\$1377	\$1652	\$1454	\$1584	\$1989	\$1361	\$1464	\$1771
Extra blade per frame		\$58	\$61	\$74	\$71	\$77	\$95	\$65	\$67	\$85

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 140mm per blade.

### Twin Gallery Louvre Windows | 2 Bays

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006			Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass			Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade		
		868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width
4 blades	663mm	\$1063	\$1188	\$1481	\$1149	\$1290	\$1649	\$1135	\$1267	\$1582
6 blades	942mm	\$1291	\$1429	\$1768	\$1421	\$1585	\$2020	\$1381	\$1528	\$1893
8 blades	1221mm	\$1516	\$1664	\$2049	\$1688	\$1872	\$2385	\$1621	\$1780	\$2200
10 blades	1500mm	\$1759	\$1920	\$2349	\$1975	\$2178	\$2769	\$1884	\$2058	\$2527
12 blades	1780mm	\$1985	\$2159	\$2634	\$2245	\$2469	\$3138	\$2127	\$2314	\$2838
14 blades	2059mm	\$2216	\$2400	\$2921	\$2518	\$2762	\$3509	\$2375	\$2575	\$3152
16 blades	2323mm	\$2417	\$2607	\$3158	\$2761	\$3021	\$3832	\$2591	\$2797	\$3411
Extra blade per frame		\$116	\$122	\$148	\$142	\$154	\$190	\$130	\$134	\$170

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 140mm per blade.

### Triple Gallery Louvre Windows | 3 Bays

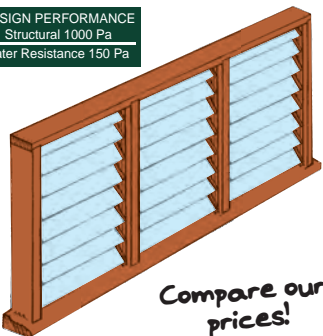
Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006			Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass			Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade		
		1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width
4 blades	663mm	\$1561	\$1750	\$2189	\$1690	\$1903	\$2441	\$1672	\$1870	\$2342
6 blades	942mm	\$1898	\$2104	\$2613	\$2093	\$2338	\$2991	\$2034	\$2255	\$2803
8 blades	1221mm	\$2228	\$2449	\$3027	\$2486	\$2761	\$3531	\$2389	\$2627	\$3257
10 blades	1500mm	\$2586	\$2828	\$3472	\$2910	\$3215	\$4102	\$2779	\$3039	\$3742
12 blades	1780mm	\$2920	\$3180	\$3892	\$3310	\$3645	\$4648	\$3137	\$3418	\$4203
14 blades	2059mm	\$3259	\$3534	\$4316	\$3712	\$4077	\$5198	\$3502	\$3803	\$4667
16 blades	2323mm	\$3553	\$3838	\$4664	\$4069	\$4459	\$5675	\$3819	\$4129	\$5050
Extra blade per frame		\$174	\$183	\$222	\$213	\$231	\$285	\$195	\$201	\$255

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 140mm per blade.

ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
**GST**

DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

Woodworkers manufactures its own brand louvre galleries used for this range. If Breezeway Altair brand galleries are required add 12% to these list prices + height increases 22mm + width decreases 8mm



Compare our prices!

## 102 mm blade

### Clear Glass | Obscure Glass | Timber Louvres

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006			Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass			Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade		
		450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width	450mm width	600mm width	900mm width
6 blades	637mm	\$639	\$689	\$825	\$742	\$792	\$961	\$669	\$722	\$864
9 blades	904mm	\$813	\$863	\$1017	\$967	\$1018	\$1221	\$851	\$903	\$1064
12 blades	1170mm	\$973	\$1024	\$1195	\$1179	\$1230	\$1467	\$1019	\$1070	\$1250
16 blades	1526mm	\$1188	\$1238	\$1434	\$1463	\$1512	\$1796	\$1242	\$1295	\$1497
19 blades	1793mm	\$1386	\$1437	\$1651	\$1713	\$1763	\$2082	\$1452	\$1505	\$1726
22 blades	2059mm	\$1531	\$1581	\$1813	\$1908	\$1959	\$2311	\$1602	\$1654	\$1894
26 blades	2399mm	\$1769	\$1815	\$2064	\$2215	\$2262	\$2653	\$1851	\$1901	\$2157
Extra blade per frame		\$57	\$59	\$61	\$74	\$79	\$86	\$62	\$63	\$65

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 89mm per blade.

### Clear Glass | Obscure Glass | Timber Louvres

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006			Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass			Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade		
		868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width	868mm width	1168mm width	1768mm width
6 blades	637mm	\$1206	\$1305	\$1578	\$1412	\$1511	\$1850	\$1272	\$1377	\$1661
9 blades	904mm	\$1540	\$1640	\$1949	\$1848	\$1950	\$2357	\$1625	\$1728	\$2049
12 blades	1170mm	\$1846	\$1947	\$2290	\$2258	\$2359	\$2834	\$1946	\$2049	\$2408
16 blades	1526mm	\$2256	\$2358	\$2749	\$2806	\$2906	\$3473	\$2376	\$2482	\$2886
19 blades	1793mm	\$2640	\$2741	\$3168	\$3294	\$3393	\$4030	\$2783	\$2889	\$3331
22 blades	2059mm	\$2916	\$3016	\$3479	\$3670	\$3772	\$4475	\$3070	\$3176	\$3655
26 blades	2399mm	\$3373	\$3466	\$3963	\$4265	\$4360	\$5141	\$3553	\$3652	\$4165
Extra blade per frame		\$114	\$118	\$122	\$148	\$158	\$172	\$124	\$126	\$130

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 89mm per blade.

### Clear Glass | Obscure Glass | Timber Louvres

Number of blades	Frame Height	Clear Glass 6mm clear glass to AS 1288-2006			Obscure Glass NFP Frost obscure glass			Timber Louvres Surian cedar flat blade		
		1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width	1286mm width	1736mm width	2636mm width
6 blades	637mm	\$1774	\$1924	\$2333	\$2083	\$2233	\$2741	\$1874	\$2033	\$2459
9 blades	904mm	\$2268	\$2418	\$2881	\$2730	\$2883	\$3493	\$2397	\$2552	\$3034
12 blades	1170mm	\$2720	\$2872	\$3387	\$3338	\$3490	\$4203	\$2873	\$3028	\$3566
16 blades	1526mm	\$3326	\$3478	\$4065	\$4151	\$4300	\$5151	\$3509	\$3667	\$4275
19 blades	1793mm	\$3895	\$4047	\$4688	\$4876	\$5025	\$5981	\$4114	\$4272	\$4936
22 blades	2059mm	\$4302	\$4451	\$5146	\$5433	\$5585	\$6640	\$4538	\$4696	\$5415
26 blades	2399mm	\$4977	\$5118	\$5863	\$6315	\$6459	\$7630	\$5254	\$5402	\$6171
Extra blade per frame		\$171	\$177	\$183	\$222	\$237	\$258	\$186	\$189	\$195

When adding an extra blade the height of the frame increases by 89mm per blade.

Louvre windows allow 100% openable ventilation and have a contemporary style. Woodworkers offers a range of sizes and glass types to suit any application which can be complemented with matching screens made to order.

watch our  
windows  
video





# woodworkers casement windows

PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
**FREE**  
UNLESS NOTED



- Price includes:
- clear glazing, silicone fixed with timber beads
  - factory hanging on stainless steel friction stays
  - durable 165 x 68mm merbau sills
  - engineered 140 x 32mm red cedar jambs
  - external stops grooved for weatherseals if required
  - windows suitable for N2 wind zones
  - locking hardware available separately, see pg 41

STANDARD CASEMENTS  
ARE SUPPLIED WITHOUT  
LOCKING HARDWARE

DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 900 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

retractable insect screens  
subject to availability



1 SASH FRAME

STANDARD UNITS ARE  
SUPPLIED WITHOUT  
WEATHERSEALS. IN  
EXPOSED LOCATIONS  
PERIMETER  
WEATHERSEALS ARE  
OPTIONAL AT ADDITIONAL  
COST \$40 PER SASH



2 SASH FRAME

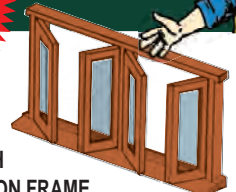
ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE  
**GST**



3 SASH FRAME



4 SASH FRAME



4 SASH  
MULLION FRAME

PRE-PRIMED WINDOWS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY  
PRE-PRIMING IS WITH OIL BASED WHITE PRIMER OR CLEAR OIL

WOODWORKERS STOCK SASHES	sash only price		1 hinged sash				2 sashes hinged as pair				3 sashes hinged in one direction				4 sashes hinged in one direction				4 sashes hinged as pairs with centre mullion					
	sash size height x width	price	frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS		frame size height x width	price	FITTED ALUMINIUM RETRACTABLE SCREENS			
					brown	white			brown	white			brown	white			brown	white			brown	white		
single light sash options																								
single light	#	512 x 532	\$178	600 x 600	\$513	\$664	\$664	600 x 1120	\$887	\$762	\$762	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		912 x 422	\$198	1000 x 490	\$592	\$664	\$664	1000 x 900	\$965	\$712	\$712	1000 x 1312	\$1319	\$813	\$813	1000 x 1723	\$1692	\$1039	\$1039	1000 x 1770	\$1803	\$1423	\$1423	
		912 x 572	\$222	1000 x 640	\$646	\$664	\$664	1000 x 1200	\$1073	\$762	\$762	1000 x 1762	\$1480	\$1039	\$1039	1000 x 2323	\$1906	\$1149	\$1149	1000 x 2370	\$2016	\$1522	\$1522	
		1067 x 464	\$253	1155 x 532	\$686	\$709	\$709	1155 x 984	\$1123	\$807	\$807	1155 x 1438	\$1540	\$857	\$857	1155 x 1891	\$1978	\$1123	\$1123	1155 x 1938	\$2104	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 422	\$208	1200 x 490	\$642	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1025	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1389	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$1772	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$1903	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 472	\$222	1200 x 540	\$666	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1000	\$1073	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1462	\$1459	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1923	\$1866	\$1123	\$1123	1200 x 1970	\$1997	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 572	\$230	1200 x 640	\$694	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1130	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1546	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$1982	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2113	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 742	\$264	1200 x 810	\$763	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1540	\$1267	\$857	\$857	1200 x 2272	\$1751	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 3003	\$2256	\$1977	\$1977	1200 x 3050	\$2387	\$1714	\$1714	
		#	1220 x 464	\$259	1308 x 532	\$723	\$709	\$709	1308 x 984	\$1166	\$807	\$807	1308 x 1438	\$1588	\$857	\$857	1308 x 1891	\$2031	\$1123	\$1123	1308 x 1938	\$2173	\$1613	\$1613
			1412 x 472	\$231	1500 x 540	\$736	\$709	\$709	1500 x 1000	\$1153	\$807	\$807	1500 x 1462	\$1549	\$857	\$857	1500 x 1923	\$1966	\$1123	\$1123	1500 x 1970	\$2127	\$1613	\$1613
		1412 x 572	\$244	1500 x 640	\$769	\$709	\$709	1500 x 1200	\$1218	\$807	\$807	1500 x 1762	\$1647	\$1068	\$1068	1500 x 2323	\$2096	\$1179	\$1179	1500 x 2370	\$2256	\$1613	\$1613	
		1412 x 742	\$280	1500 x 810	\$839	\$759	\$759	1500 x 1540	\$1359	\$857	\$857	1500 x 2272	\$1858	\$1179	\$1179	1500 x 3003	\$2378	\$1977	\$1977	1500 x 3050	\$2540	\$1714	\$1714	
vista sash options (double glazed with venetian blind)																								
vista double glazed with venetian blind	#	1112 x 422	\$303	1200 x 490	\$680	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1153	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1610	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$2083	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$2188	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 572	\$340	1200 x 640	\$746	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1284	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1806	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$2346	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2451	\$1613	\$1613	
Catalogue Special Pricing - No further discounts apply																								
weather protection required																								
four light sash options																								
four light	#	912 x 422	\$213	1000 x 490	\$606	\$664	\$664	1000 x 900	\$993	\$712	\$712	1000 x 1312	\$1362	\$813	\$813	1000 x 1723	\$1749	\$1039	\$1039	1000 x 1770	\$1860	\$1423	\$1423	
		912 x 572	\$225	1000 x 640	\$649	\$664	\$664	1000 x 1200	\$1079	\$762	\$762	1000 x 1762	\$1489	\$1039	\$1039	1000 x 2323	\$1920	\$1149	\$1149	1000 x 2370	\$2030	\$1522	\$1522	
		1067 x 464	\$289	1155 x 532	\$722	\$709	\$709	1155 x 984	\$1194	\$807	\$807	1155 x 1438	\$1646	\$857	\$857	1155 x 1891	\$2119	\$1123	\$1123	1155 x 1938	\$2245	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 422	\$225	1200 x 490	\$659	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1058	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1439	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$1838	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$1969	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 572	\$244	1200 x 640	\$707	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1156	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1585	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$2035	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2166	\$1613	\$1613	
		#	1220 x 464	\$292	1308 x 532	\$756	\$709	\$709	1308 x 984	\$1232	\$807	\$807	1308 x 1438	\$1687	\$857	\$857	1308 x 1891	\$2163	\$1123	\$1123	1308 x 1938	\$2305	\$1613	\$1613
four light horizontal sash options																								
horizontal four light	#	1067 x 464	\$289	1155 x 532	\$722	\$709	\$709	1155 x 984	\$1194	\$807	\$807	1155 x 1438	\$1646	\$857	\$857	1155 x 1891	\$2119	\$1123	\$1123	1155 x 1938	\$2245	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 422	\$225	1200 x 490	\$659	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1058	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1439	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$1838	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$1969	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 572	\$244	1200 x 640	\$707	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1156	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1585	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$2035	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2166	\$1613	\$1613	
		#	1220 x 464	\$292	1308 x 532	\$756	\$709	\$709	1308 x 984	\$1232	\$807	\$807	1308 x 1438	\$1687	\$857	\$857	1308 x 1891	\$2163	\$1123	\$1123	1308 x 1938	\$2305	\$1613	\$1613
six light + eight light sash options																								
6 + 8 lights	#	1067 x 464	\$345	1155 x 532	\$778	\$709	\$709	1155 x 984	\$1306	\$807	\$807	1155 x 1438	\$1814	\$857	\$857	1155 x 1891	\$2343	\$1123	\$1123	1155 x 1938	\$2470	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 422	\$248	1200 x 490	\$682	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1104	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1508	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$1931	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$2061	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 572	\$262	1200 x 640	\$726	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1194	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1641	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$2110	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2241	\$1613	\$1613	
		#	1220 x 464	\$349	1308 x 532	\$813	\$709	\$709	1308 x 984	\$1346	\$807	\$807	1308 x 1438	\$1859	\$857	\$857	1308 x 1891	\$2391	\$1123	\$1123	1308 x 1938	\$2533	\$1613	\$1613
small hopscotch sash options																								
small hopscotch	#	912 x 422	\$236	1000 x 490	\$629	\$664	\$664	1000 x 900	\$1040	\$712	\$712	1000 x 1312	\$1431	\$813	\$813	1000 x 1723	\$1841	\$1039	\$1039	1000 x 1770	\$1953	\$1423	\$1423	
		912 x 572	\$247	1000 x 640	\$671	\$664	\$664	1000 x 1200	\$1123	\$762	\$762	1000 x 1762	\$1555	\$1039	\$1039	1000 x 2323	\$2008	\$1149	\$1149	1000 x 2370	\$2118	\$1522	\$1522	
hopscotch sash options																								
hopscotch	#	1067 x 464	\$316	1155 x 532	\$749	\$709	\$709	1155 x 984	\$1249	\$807	\$807	1155 x 1438	\$1728	\$857	\$857	1155 x 1891	\$2229	\$1123	\$1123	1155 x 1938	\$2355	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 422	\$248	1200 x 490	\$682	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1104	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1508	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$1931	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$2061	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 572	\$262	1200 x 640	\$726	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1194	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1641	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$2110	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2241	\$1613	\$1613	
		#	1220 x 464	\$321	1308 x 532	\$784	\$709	\$709	1308 x 984	\$1289	\$807	\$807	1308 x 1438	\$1773	\$857	\$857	1308 x 1891	\$2277	\$1123	\$1123	1308 x 1938	\$2419	\$1613	\$1613
coathanger sash options																								
coathanger	#	1067 x 464	\$475	1155 x 532	\$908	\$709	\$709	1155 x 984	\$1565	\$807	\$807	1155 x 1438	\$2203	\$857	\$857	1155 x 1891	\$2862	\$1123	\$1123	1155 x 1938	\$2989	\$1613	\$1613	
		1112 x 422	\$289	1200 x 490	\$723	\$709	\$709	1200 x 900	\$1186	\$759	\$759	1200 x 1312	\$1630	\$857	\$857	1200 x 1723	\$2093	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 1770	\$2224	\$1516	\$1516	
		1112 x 572	\$299	1200 x 640	\$762	\$709	\$709	1200 x 1200	\$1266	\$807	\$807	1200 x 1762	\$1750	\$1068	\$1068	1200 x 2323	\$2255	\$1179	\$1179	1200 x 2370	\$2386	\$1613	\$1613	
		#	1220 x 464	\$478	1308 x 532	\$942	\$709	\$709	1308 x 984	\$1604	\$807	\$807	1308 x 1438	\$2245	\$857	\$857	1308 x 1891	\$2906	\$1123	\$1123	1308 x 1938	\$3048	\$1613	\$1613

IMPERIAL SIZE SASHES (#) - 38mm THICK

STANDARD SIZE SASHES - 40mm THICK

woodworkers stock casement windows



# woodworkers porthole + sliding windows

N2 DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
**FREE**  
UNLESS NOTED

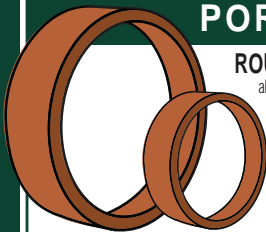
we custom make to any size of course, but if you use our stock sizes you'll save time + money.



## PORTHOLES

### ROUND PORTHOLES

all 140mm frames



#### Large Round Porthole

• 900mm o/s diam unglazed \$1039  
clear glass extra \$378  
• 830 diam 4 light clear glazed circular sash to suit porthole frame \$590

#### Small Round Porthole

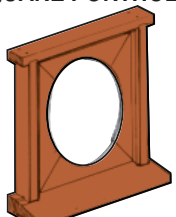
for stock leadlight 528mm o/s diam \$699 unglazed clear glass extra \$244



#### Architraves

round with keyblocks large \$444 small \$297  
90mm circular large \$598 small \$402  
Price per single item

## SQUARE PORTHOLES



600 x 600mm \$580 unglazed



Solid Cedar Porthole Louvre Sash  
528mm outside diameter \$574  
shown with keyblock architraves additional \$402



Decorative Architrave \$264ea



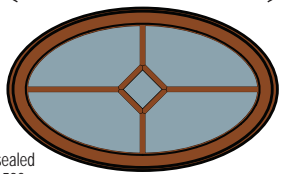
Triple Glazed Leadlights 460 diameter \$409 refer pg55 for leadlight design+colour selection

## HAMPTON OVAL PORTHOLE

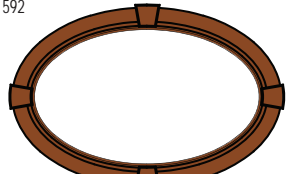
with diamond sash

frame size 1200mm

frame size 750mm



subject to availability white or clear sealed clear glazed \$1592 obscure +10%



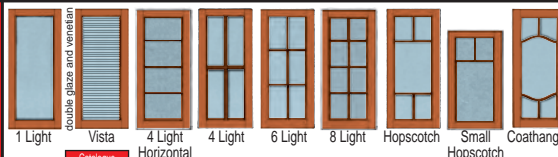
Hampton face architraves available  
• segmented with keyblocks \$714  
• simple bullnose no keyblocks \$532

**NEW PRODUCTS**

DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

Unless requested otherwise, sliding sashes will be positioned to the inside of the fixed sashes. This configuration works better for hardware but should not be opened when wet as it does not permit easy water escape. Stock sliders are made for semi protected suburban conditions.

## STOCK SASHES



X - sliding	O - Fixed	2 SASHES (1 SLIDING)		140mm frame - vista 160mm frame											
		Height x Width	Type	1 Light	Vista	4 Light Horizontal	4 Light	6 Light	8 Light	Hopscotch	Small Hopscotch	Coathanger	Extra for protection screens	Extra for fixed insect screens	
XO	2 SASHES (1 SLIDING)	580 x 1083	xo	\$1236	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$287	\$129	
		530 x 1683	xo	\$1473	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$396	\$158	
		980 x 863	xo	\$1287	N/A	N/A	\$1316	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1377	N/A	\$369	\$167
		980 x 1163	xo	\$1504	N/A	N/A	\$1568	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1625	N/A	\$429	\$198
		1180 x 863	xo	\$1354	\$1494	\$1388	\$1388	\$1435	\$1435	\$1435	N/A	\$1512	N/A	\$428	\$177
		1180 x 963	xo	\$1416	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$428	\$191
		1180 x 1163	xo	\$1503	\$1652	\$1530	\$1530	\$1568	\$1568	\$1568	N/A	\$1639	N/A	\$501	\$212
		1180 x 1503	xo	\$1694	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$646	\$247
		1180 x 1803	xo	\$1846	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$791	\$279
		1480 x 1493	xo	\$1751	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$789	\$277
OXO	3 SASHES (1 SLIDING)	580 x 1615	oxo	\$1604	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$287	\$129	
		530 x 2515	oxo	\$1972	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$396	\$158	
		980 x 1285	oxo	\$1644	N/A	N/A	\$1684	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1755	N/A	\$369	\$167	
		980 x 1735	oxo	\$1968	N/A	N/A	\$2064	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2149	N/A	\$429	\$198	
		1180 x 1285	oxo	\$1717	\$1983	\$1766	\$1766	\$1839	\$1839	\$1839	N/A	\$1956	N/A	\$428	\$177
		1180 x 1435	oxo	\$1813	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$428	\$191
		1180 x 1735	oxo	\$1945	\$2220	\$1984	\$1984	\$2042	\$2042	\$2042	N/A	\$2149	N/A	\$501	\$212
		1180 x 2245	oxo	\$2226	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$646	\$247
		1180 x 2695	oxo	\$2473	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$791	\$279
		1480 x 2225	oxo	\$2283	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$789	\$277
XXO	3 SASHES (2 SLIDING)	580 x 1570	xxo	\$2433	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$469	\$182	
		530 x 2470	xxo	\$3023	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$739	\$246	
		980 x 1240	xxo	\$2412	N/A	N/A	\$2438	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2527	N/A	\$613	\$246	
		980 x 1690	xxo	\$2838	N/A	N/A	\$2918	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3025	N/A	\$733	\$307	
		1180 x 1240	xxo	\$2494	\$2749	\$2543	\$2543	\$2617	\$2617	\$2617	N/A	\$2732	N/A	\$718	\$262
		1180 x 1390	xxo	\$2626	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$791	\$278
		1180 x 1690	xxo	\$2827	\$3110	\$2870	\$2870	\$2929	\$2929	\$2929	N/A	\$3035	N/A	\$936	\$330
		1180 x 2200	xxo	\$3243	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1154	\$406
		1180 x 2650	xxo	\$3595	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1398	\$477
		1480 x 2180	xxo	\$3311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1424	\$472
OXXO	4 SASHES (2 SLIDING)	580 x 2102	oxxo	\$2320	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$469	\$182	
		530 x 3302	oxxo	\$2821	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$739	\$246	
		980 x 1662	oxxo	\$2346	N/A	N/A	\$2400	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2504	N/A	\$613	\$246	
		980 x 2262	oxxo	\$2778	N/A	N/A	\$2904	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$3021	N/A	\$733	\$307	
		1180 x 1662	oxxo	\$2427	\$2667	\$2498	\$2498	\$2597	\$2597	\$2597	N/A	\$2755	N/A	\$718	\$262
		1180 x 1862	oxxo	\$2551	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$791	\$278
		1180 x 2262	oxxo	\$2729	\$2975	\$2786	\$2786	\$2868	\$2868	\$2868	N/A	\$3008	N/A	\$936	\$330
		1180 x 2942	oxxo	\$3112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1154	\$406
		1180 x 3542	oxxo	\$3444	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1398	\$477
		1480 x 2922	oxxo	\$3176	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1424	\$472

The fixed insect screens in this pricelist are powdercoated aluminium toggle fixed to the fixed sashes covering the openable space only.



Woodworkers have the widest stock range of sliding and multifold window options and we can also custom make to any other size. Prices shown are for clear glazed windows without locking hardware fitted.

woodworkers porthole windows

woodworkers sliding windows



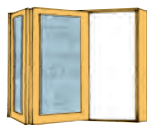
# woodworkers multifold windows

**N2** DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa

## HINGE OFF HINGE FOLDING WINDOWS

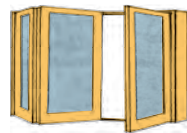
### CONCERTINA WINDOW OPTIONS

#### TWO SASH BIFOLD



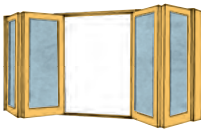
Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1137 mm	\$1469	\$1749	\$1354
986 x 917 mm	\$1578	\$1880	\$1485
986 x 1217 mm	\$1718	\$1990	\$1595
1141 x 1001 mm	\$1775	\$2069	\$1674
1186 x 917 mm	\$1694	\$1996	\$1601
1186 x 1017 mm	\$1754	\$2045	\$1651
1186 x 1217 mm	\$1820	\$2092	\$1697
1294 x 1001 mm	\$1864	\$2158	\$1763
1486 x 1017 mm	\$1824	\$2116	\$1721
1486 x 1217 mm	\$1898	\$2169	\$1774

#### THREE SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1659 mm	\$2032	\$2259	\$1864
986 x 1329 mm	\$2123	\$2384	\$1989
986 x 1779 mm	\$2336	\$2551	\$2156
1141 x 1455 mm	\$2408	\$2656	\$2261
1186 x 1329 mm	\$2304	\$2565	\$2170
1186 x 1479 mm	\$2398	\$2643	\$2248
1186 x 1779 mm	\$2502	\$2717	\$2322
1294 x 1455 mm	\$2559	\$2807	\$2412
1486 x 1479 mm	\$2427	\$2672	\$2277
1486 x 1779 mm	\$2541	\$2756	\$2361

#### FOUR SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 2194 mm	\$3029	\$3202	\$2807
986 x 1754 mm	\$3143	\$3360	\$2965
986 x 2354 mm	\$3449	\$3606	\$3211
1141 x 1922 mm	\$3538	\$3737	\$3342
1186 x 1754 mm	\$3296	\$3514	\$3119
1186 x 1954 mm	\$3434	\$3631	\$3236
1186 x 2354 mm	\$3585	\$3742	\$3347
1294 x 1922 mm	\$3655	\$3854	\$3459
1486 x 1954 mm	\$3472	\$3669	\$3274
1486 x 2354 mm	\$3636	\$3793	\$3398

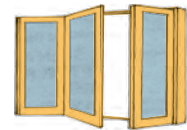
### FOLDING WINDOW OPTIONS

#### TWO SASH BIFOLD



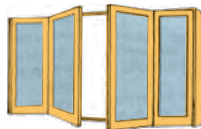
Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1124 mm	\$1743	\$2024	\$1629
986 x 904 mm	\$1847	\$2151	\$1756
986 x 1204 mm	\$2008	\$2281	\$1886
1141 x 988 mm	\$2067	\$2362	\$1970
1186 x 904 mm	\$1962	\$2265	\$1870
1186 x 1004 mm	\$2034	\$2328	\$1933
1186 x 1204 mm	\$2114	\$2387	\$1992
1294 x 988 mm	\$2159	\$2454	\$2059
1486 x 1004 mm	\$2054	\$2348	\$1953
1486 x 1204 mm	\$2141	\$2414	\$2019

#### THREE SASH BIFOLD



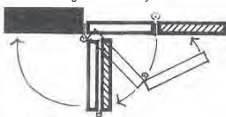
Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 1646 mm	\$2368	\$2597	\$2202
986 x 1316 mm	\$2468	\$2729	\$2234
986 x 1766 mm	\$2709	\$2925	\$2530
1141 x 1422 mm	\$2784	\$3033	\$2638
1186 x 1316 mm	\$2637	\$2899	\$2504
1186 x 1466 mm	\$2747	\$2994	\$2599
1186 x 1766 mm	\$2868	\$3084	\$2689
1294 x 1422 mm	\$2927	\$3176	\$2781
1486 x 1466 mm	\$2777	\$3024	\$2629
1486 x 1766 mm	\$2909	\$3125	\$2730

#### FOUR SASH BIFOLD



Frame Width	Standard Sill	Servery Sill	No Sill
586 x 2168 mm	\$3246	\$3422	\$3027
986 x 1728 mm	\$3337	\$3557	\$3162
986 x 2328 mm	\$3759	\$3918	\$3523
1141 x 1896 mm	\$3846	\$4049	\$3654
1186 x 1728 mm	\$3608	\$3828	\$3433
1186 x 1928 mm	\$3756	\$3956	\$3561
1186 x 2328 mm	\$3917	\$4077	\$3682
1294 x 1896 mm	\$3986	\$4189	\$3794
1486 x 1928 mm	\$3794	\$3993	\$3598
1486 x 2328 mm	\$3969	\$4128	\$3733

DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa  
not weathertight with servery sill



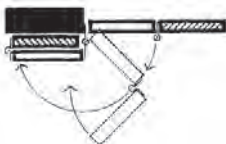
With concertina action the centre window opens inwards on the outer window and the pair swing 180° to park against the side wall.

Concertina folding windows are less prone to sag than their folding action counterparts as the jamb hinges are smaller & stronger. Hinge off hinge windows are suitable when it is imperative that the windows stack flat against the adjacent walls rather than at 90°

Heavy duty stainless steel hinges used. Each hinged pair has one hinge handle. Locking hardware and flush pulls included in price.

If no sill required deduct 40mm from all heights

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**  
Trackless bifolds rely on one window being hinged off its partner and therefore their performance relies on the strength of the hinges used. The system is less adjustable than the superior overhead track option and is only suitable for small openings.



With folding action the centre window opens out over the outer window and the pair then swing 180° to park against the side wall.

Folding Action bifolds offer the flexibility of having the centre pair of windows open out independently for day to day use without having to operate the full bifold action. However they require flush hardware fittings and their larger obtrusive jamb hinges are more prone to sag.

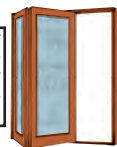
Heavy duty stainless steel hinges used. Locking hardware and flush pulls included in price.

Alternative design sashes are available from our stock range at additional cost P.O.A.

## PREMIUM OVERHEAD TRACK MULTI-FOLD WINDOWS

### TWO SASH MULTIFOLD - LEFT OR RIGHT

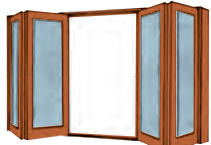
gold or silver hardware available for all multifolds at same cost.



2 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 921	\$1947	\$2109	\$1844	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$712	\$3015		
1040 x 1221	\$2060	\$2248	\$1929	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$762	\$3023		
1195 x 1005	\$2088	\$2257	\$1977	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$807	\$3015		
1240 x 921	\$1994	\$2156	\$1891	\$1893	\$2076	\$1811	\$759	\$3092		
1240 x 1021	\$2041	\$2212	\$1929	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$807	\$3092		
1240 x 1221	\$2105	\$2293	\$1974	\$2053	\$2267	\$1948	\$807	\$3108		
1240 x 1561	\$2552	\$2769	\$2390	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$857	\$3118		
1240 x 1861	\$2681	\$2923	\$2491	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1067	\$3136		
1348 x 1005	\$2120	\$2441	\$2009	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$807	\$3092		
1540 x 1021	\$2105	\$2276	\$1993	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$807	\$3207		
1540 x 1221	\$2174	\$2362	\$2043	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$807	\$3225		
1540 x 1561	\$2625	\$2842	\$2463	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$857	\$3233		

### FOUR SASH MULTIFOLD - 2 LEFT - 2 RIGHT



6 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 1771	\$3708	\$3943	\$3527	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1039	\$3050		
1040 x 2371	\$3932	\$4217	\$3695	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1149	\$3246		
1195 x 1939	\$3965	\$4290	\$3768	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1149	\$3059		
1240 x 1771	\$3773	\$4008	\$3592	\$3581	\$3853	\$3437	\$1122	\$3126		
1240 x 1971	\$3867	\$4118	\$3667	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1122	\$3136		
1240 x 2371	\$3994	\$4279	\$3757	\$3896	\$4231	\$3709	\$1179	\$3304		
1240 x 3051	\$4771	\$5114	\$4472	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1976	N/A		
1240 x 3651	\$5029	\$5424	\$4675	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2142	N/A		
1348 x 1939	\$4477	\$4969	\$4420	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1174	\$3136		
1540 x 1971	\$3947	\$4198	\$3747	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1174	\$3251		
1540 x 2371	\$4086	\$4371	\$3849	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1179	\$3416		
1540 x 3051	\$4871	\$5214	\$4572	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1976	N/A		

### DO MULTIFOLD WINDOWS HAVE A SILL?

The multifold window system does not use a bottom track except for sizes shaded in orange. Standard multifold windows come with a hardwood sill. If no sill is required subtract 38mm from the height.

### CAN I HAVE A SERVERY SILL?

A 360mm wide x 38mm thick Surian cedar servery can be installed where the window is not exposed to weather and not in a bushfire zone. Serveries finish flush with the inside edge of the jamb leaving a 220mm unsupported exterior protrusion. Where no sill or a servery sill is provided a brush seal will be fitted to the underside of the window sashes.

- Sizes shown shaded orange are only available in Single light
- Bottom guide & track must be used on sizes shown shaded orange
- No sill option for frames that require bottom guide will be supplied on a temporary sill to allow for correct positioning & alignment. This must be removed prior to installation
- Insect screens over 1240 x 2371mm have a chain drive

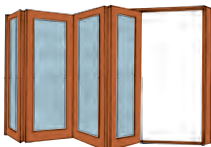
### THREE SASH MULTIFOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT



2 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 1346	\$2459	\$2658	\$2317	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$812	\$3032		
1040 x 1796	\$2627	\$2863	\$2443	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1039	\$3050		
1195 x 1472	\$2656	\$2922	\$2502	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$857	\$3041		
1240 x 1346	\$2514	\$2713	\$2372	\$2468	\$2695	\$2354	\$857	\$3108		
1240 x 1496	\$2585	\$2796	\$2429	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$857	\$3118		
1240 x 1796	\$2680	\$2916	\$2496	\$2697	\$2970	\$2550	\$1067	\$3126		
1240 x 2306	\$3229	\$3509	\$2998	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1179	\$3304		
1240 x 2756	\$3423	\$3741	\$3151	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1976	N/A		
1348 x 1472	\$2967	\$3403	\$2813	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$857	\$3118		
1540 x 1496	\$2656	\$2867	\$2500	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$857	\$3233		
1540 x 1796	\$2761	\$2997	\$2577	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1067	\$3242		
1540 x 2306	\$3315	\$3595	\$3084	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1179	\$3416		

### FOUR SASH MULTIFOLD - ALL LEFT OR ALL RIGHT

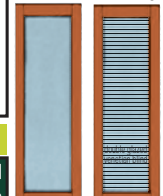


4 x 120mm flush bolts fitted (300mm extended bolts extra \$66ea).

Frame Width	Single Light			Vista			retractable		motorized	
	Sill	Servery	No Sill	Sill	Servery	No Sill	insect screens	insect screens		
1040 x 1771	\$3453	\$3688	\$3272	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1039	\$3050		
1040 x 2371	\$3678	\$3963	\$3441	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1149	\$3246		
1195 x 1939	\$3710	\$4035	\$3513	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1149	\$3059		
1240 x 1771	\$3518	\$3753	\$3337	\$3411	\$3682	\$3266	\$1122	\$3126		
1240 x 1971	\$3612	\$3863	\$3412	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1122	\$3136		
1240 x 2371	\$3739	\$4024	\$3502	\$3723	\$4056	\$3534	\$1179	\$3304		
1240 x 3051	\$4609	\$4952	\$4310	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1976	N/A		
1240 x 3651	\$4867	\$5262	\$4513	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2142	N/A		
1348 x 1939	\$3753	\$3935	\$3556	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1174	\$3136		
1540 x 1971	\$3693	\$3944	\$3493	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1174	\$3251		
1540 x 2371	\$3831	\$4116	\$3594	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1179	\$3416		
1540 x 3051	\$4709	\$5012	\$4450	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1976	N/A		

### STOCK DESIGNS AVAILABLE FOR MULTIFOLD WINDOW SYSTEMS

4 Light, 6 Light, 8 Light, Hopscotch & Coathanger sashes can be used (some with size limitations). Cost surcharge is approximately as indicated below. Refer website for accurate costings.



Design	Surcharge
Single Light	
Vista	
Horiz. 4 Light	+ 2%
4 Light	+ 2%
8 Light	+ 5%
6 Light	+ 5%
Coathanger	+ 13%
Hopscotch	+ 5%

DESIGN PERFORMANCE  
Structural 1000 Pa  
Water Resistance 150 Pa  
not weathertight with servery sill

our overhead track multifolds are a great product at a great price!



PRE-PRIMED  
WHITE OR  
CLEAR SEALED  
**FREE**  
UNLESS NOTED

woodworkers trackless bifold windows

woodworkers overhead track bifold windows

woodworkers multifold windows

See page 41 for a selection of locking hardware.

Woodworkers are the leading supplier of stock overhead tracked multifold windows because we offer more options, premium stainless hardware and super competitive prices.





# timber door + window hardware specialists

Woodworkers designs and imports its own branded hardware specifically suited to solid timber joinery applications. We also source selected hardware items domestically where available to offer our customers the widest range of options specific to door and window applications. Because there is no middleman in the majority of hardware we offer, we can invest in premium finishes and materials. Our PVD finishes, for example, never tarnish and much of our stock is built around a stainless steel core instead of brass or diecast zinc for more durable long term performance. Our black hardware range is the largest available anywhere in Australia. Most importantly however, the hardware range we offer is tried and tested over many years to perform on timber joinery.



sample kit

Woodworkers also uniquely offers kit solutions that make choosing the right hardware economical and simple. Our kits are discounted so that you get more for less.

## lock + bolt morticing

MORTICE LOCKS:

lock pocket

face plate recess



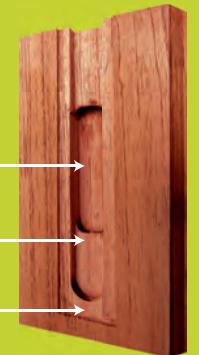
Woodworkers provide a service to machine out lock pockets and flush bolt routings to suit our hardware only. Price does not include installation of the hardware but does cover the trenching for the lock body and plate as shown but NOT for the striker plate, cylinder or spindle holes which need to be done on site by others. This permits flexibility for both single and double sided hardware to be fitted on site to suit the application. When Woodworkers hardware is ordered a discount applies to the morticing as a package

FLUSH BOLTS:

keyed bolt recess

slide recess

flush plate recess



Flush bolt routing is for Woodworkers own keyed or non keyed flush bolts only and does NOT include striker plate checkout and the installation of the flush bolts which is done on site by others

### LOCK POCKET + FLUSH BOLT + FLUSH PULL MORTICING

When Woodworkers hardware is ordered these discounted prices apply to morticing as a package

**SINGLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$110**

**DOUBLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$120**

**FLUSHBOLT + LOCK ROUT - \$150**

**OX SLIDER FLUSH PULL + LOCK ROUT - \$150**

**OXXO SLIDER FLUSH PULL + LOCK ROUT - \$210**

No further discount applies



door lock preparation & installation video



# entry kit specials

HELIO or NEO  
**600mm**  
304 STAINLESS STEEL  
HANDLES

**Special bundle buys**

CHOOSE EITHER 1 PAIR OF HELIO or NEO 600 304 STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES

<p>PIVOT DEADBOLT KIT</p> <p><b>43% OFF</b></p> <p>TOTAL \$313 usually \$548</p>	OR	<p>PIVOT ROLLER KIT</p> <p><b>46% OFF</b></p> <p>TOTAL \$346 usually \$641</p>
<p>SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT</p> <p><b>43% OFF</b></p> <p>TOTAL \$330 usually \$579</p>	OR	<p>DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT</p> <p><b>37% OFF</b></p> <p>TOTAL \$532 usually \$840 \$128 for extra pair of helio 600 handles only when buying this deal</p>

you'll save a bundle when you buy our bundles

**NO FURTHER DISCOUNTS APPLY**

# woodworkers window hardware kits

<p>CASEMENT &amp; MULTIFOLD KITS</p> <p>CASEMENT BOLT KIT 1. Keyed window bolt 2. Offset D-Handle OR CASEMENT &amp; MULTIFOLD LEVER KIT 6. Keyed lever - handed</p> <p>ALL KIT PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE FITTING</p>	<p>\$38 BOLT KIT</p>	<p>\$40 BOLT KIT</p>	<p>\$43 BOLT KIT</p>	<p>\$38 BOLT KIT</p>	
	<p>\$39 LEVER KIT</p>	<p>\$40 LEVER KIT</p>	<p>\$42 LEVER KIT</p>	<p>\$37 LEVER KIT</p>	
	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>CASEMENT WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>
	<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT</p> <p>4. D/H keyed window lock 5. Sash lift</p>	<p>\$42</p>	<p>\$47</p>	<p>\$50</p>	<p>\$42</p>
<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>		<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>DOUBLE HUNG WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>	
<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT</p> <p>6. Keyed window lever - handed</p>		<p>\$39</p>	<p>\$40</p>	<p>\$42</p>	<p>\$37</p>
		<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>	<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>HOPPER WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>
	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT</p> <p>1. Keyed window bolt 7. Window flush pull</p>	<p>\$42</p>	<p>\$46</p>	<p>\$52</p>	<p>\$42</p>
		<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - SILVER</p>	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - GOLD</p>	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - BLACK</p>	<p>SLIDING WINDOW KIT - WHITE</p>

Woodworkers hardware kits make hardware selection simple and economical. All the components required are in a simple kit which can be easily supplied keyed alike for convenience. All kits contain proven quality hardware specifically engineered for timber joinery that are bulk packaged to reduce costs.

woodworkers window hardware kits



SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS  
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

# woodworkers door hardware kits

woodworkers stock hardware kits

**DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT**

2. Euro double cylinder  
12. Escutcheon pair  
13. Magnetic door stop - floor x 2  
27. Mortice lock roller rebated  
29. Keyed offset flush bolt 190mm x 2

**\$472 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES**

**\$475 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES**

**\$492 KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES**

**PIVOT DOOR KIT**

12. Euro double cylinder 80mm  
10. Mortice roller lock 85cc  
12. Escutcheon pair  
13. Magnetic door stop  
15. Extended strike  
16. Mortice deadbolt lock

GOLD & BLACK KIT OPTION AVAILABLE

**\$181**

KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

**PIVOT DOOR BOLT KIT - SILVER**

**\$200** [JACKSON]

KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

**PIVOT DOOR BOLT KIT - GOLD**

**\$217** [JACKSON]

KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

**PIVOT DOOR BOLT KIT - BLACK**

**NOTE: HINGES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN STOCK KITS**

All hinges ballbearing stainless construction

PRICE PER HINGE

BUTT HINGES			
	silver	gold	black
100x 75	\$19	\$21	\$21
100x100	\$21	\$25	\$25
100x125	\$33	\$36	NA
100x150	\$39	\$40	NA
100x200	\$48	\$48	\$48

HIRLINE HINGES			
	silver	gold	black
100mm	\$18	\$20	\$20

**DOUBLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - SILVER**

**FRENCH DOOR KIT (open out)**

1. Euro lever handle set  
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm  
3. Keyed flush bolt 190mm  
4. Non-keyed flush bolt 190mm  
5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm x 2  
28. Mortice lock rebated 48cc

**\$420**

**FRENCH DOOR KIT - SILVER**

**\$437**

**FRENCH DOOR KIT - GOLD**

**\$433**

**FRENCH DOOR KIT - BLACK**

**PIVOT DOOR KIT**

**SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX**

resting position when door fully open

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm  
12. Escutcheon pair  
20. Sliding door lock  
21. Flush pull x 2  
22. Half moon door stop

**\$206**

**SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - SILVER**

**\$226**

**SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - GOLD**

**\$308** [JACKSON]

**SLIDING DOOR KIT - OX - BLACK**

**SINGLE ENTRY HARDWARE KITS**

**LEVER KIT**

1. Euro lever handle set  
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm  
6. Mortice lock 48cc  
13. Magnetic door stop - floor

**ROLLER KIT**

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm  
10. Mortice roller lock 85cc  
12. Escutcheon pair  
13. Magnetic door stop - floor

**\$230**

**SINGLE ENTRY LEVER KIT - SILVER**

**\$244**

**SINGLE ENTRY LEVER KIT - GOLD**

**\$244**

**SINGLE ENTRY LEVER KIT - BLACK**

**\$213** KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

**SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - SILVER**

**\$216** KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

**SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - GOLD**

**\$233** KIT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH DECORATIVE PULL HANDLES

**SINGLE ENTRY ROLLER KIT - BLACK**

**INTERNAL PASSAGE + PRIVACY SET**

1. Passage lever handle set  
36. Tube latch  
37. Privacy snib square or round & bolt

**FOR MORE KIT OPTIONS PLEASE REFER OUR SEPARATE HARDWARE CATALOGUE**

**\$172**

**INTERNAL PRIVACY KIT - SILVER**

**\$186**

**INTERNAL PRIVACY KIT - GOLD**

**\$186**

**INTERNAL PRIVACY KIT - BLACK**

**\$120**

**INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - SILVER**

**\$135**

**INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - GOLD**

**\$135**

**INTERNAL PASSAGE KIT - BLACK**



SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS  
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

# woodworkers door hardware kits

woodworkers stock hardware kits

**MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT**

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
14. Magnetic door stop - Wall x 2
28. Mortice lock rebated 48cc

**\$285**

**MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT**

**\$299**

**MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT**

**\$322**

**MULTIFOLD REBATED KIT**

**MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT**

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
6. Mortice lock 48cc
9. Extended strike
14. Magnetic door stop - Wall

**\$277**

**MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT**

**\$291**

**MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT**

**\$291**

**MULTIFOLD 1 WAY KIT**

**SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO**

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
12. Escutcheon pair
21. Flush pull x 4
22. Half moon door stop
38. Sliding door lock astragal

**\$281**

**SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO**

**\$300**

**SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO**

**\$466**

**SLIDING REBATED DOORS OXOXO**

[JACKSON]

**VERANDAH GATE - SINGLE KIT**

5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm
24. Rimlock gold or black + knob set
26. Rimlock eschutcheon single

**ALL BLACK AND BLACK/SILVER KIT OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

**\$175**

**\$185**

**SINGLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS**

**\$175**

black, silver + gold knob options available

**SINGLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS/BLACK**

**VERANDAH GATE - DOUBLE KIT**

5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm x 2
23. Panic bolt
24. Rimlock gold or black + knob set
26. Rimlock eschutcheon single

**ALL BLACK KIT BLACK/SILVER KIT OPTION AVAILABLE**

**\$268** **\$268**

**\$269**

**DOUBLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS**

black, silver + gold knob options available

**\$259**

**DOUBLE KIT - POLISHED BRASS/BLACK**

**SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT**

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
16. Mortice deadbolt lock
18. Roller catch
19. Escutcheon pull handle x 2

**EXTRA COST FOR LOCK POCKET + FLUSHBOLT MORTICING**  
Applicable to Woodworkers hardware only. Does not include installation

**SINGLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$110**  
**DOUBLE DOOR LOCK ONLY - \$120**  
**FLUSHBOLT + LOCK ROUT - \$150**

**\$173**

**SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT - SILVER**

**\$173**

**SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT - GOLD**

**\$190**

[JACKSON] BLACK

**SECURITY SINGLE DOOR KIT - BLACK**

**SECURITY DOUBLE DOOR KIT**

2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
3. keyed flush bolt 190mm
4. non-keyed flush bolt 190mm
18. Roller catch
19. Escutcheon pull handle x 2
39. Mortice deadbolt lock rebated

**BLACK KIT OPTION AVAILABLE**

**\$366**

**\$363**

**SECURITY DOUBLE DOOR KIT - GOLD**

**\$363**

**SECURITY DOUBLE DOOR KIT - SILVER**

**CONTEMPORARY 1 GATE KIT**

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm
6. Mortice lock 48cc

**VERANDAH GATE SINGLE**

**\$230**

**SINGLE KIT - BLACK**

**\$217**

**SINGLE KIT - SILVER**

**\$230**

**SINGLE KIT - GOLD**

**CONTEMPORARY 2 GATE KIT**

1. Euro lever handle set
2. Euro double cylinder 65mm
5. Silent pattern cabin hook 150mm x 2
23. Panic bolt
28. Mortice lock rebated 48cc

**VERANDAH GATE DOUBLE**

**\$341**

**DOUBLE - BLACK**

**\$328**

**DOUBLE KIT - SILVER**

**\$334**

**DOUBLE - GOLD**



SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS  
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

# woodworkers satin silver handles

## woodworkers satin silver handle range

**cavus**

front view side view

height	marine grade
450mm	\$505set*
600mm	\$549set*

\* available back to back set only

**swerve**

front view side view

height	price
508mm	\$275ea.

handed

**czar**

front view side view

shaft 38mm diameter

height	price
755mm	\$576set*

handed  
\* available back to back set only

**offset nova**

front view side view

height	price
590mm	\$370set*

\* available back to back set only

**aqua jazz**

front view side view

height	price
540mm	\$624set*

handed  
\* available back to back set only

**archer**

front view side view

height	price
450mm	\$377set*
645mm	\$434set*

\* available back to back set only / handed

**neo**

front view side view

height	price	marine grade
300mm	\$99ea.	\$159ea.
600mm	\$139ea.	\$194ea.
1000mm	\$355set*	N/A

\* available back to back set only

**koji**

front view side view

height	price
450mm	\$204a.

**finesse**

front view side view

height	price
600mm	\$267set*

handed  
\* available back to back set only

**Helio**

height	price	marine grade
300mm	\$86ea.	NA
450mm	\$139ea.	\$154ea.
600mm	\$184ea.	\$205ea.
900mm	\$478set*	\$499set*
1200mm	\$532set*	NA
1500mm	\$555set*	NA
1800mm	\$619set*	NA
2000mm	\$677set*	NA

\* available back to back set only

2000  
1800  
1500  
1200  
900  
600  
450  
300

**Helio**

our range is the largest and most innovative in Australia

**Helio**

front view side view

height	price
32	75

**cirque**

front view side view

height	price
410mm	\$253set*
560mm	\$310set*
1200mm	\$506set*

\* available back to back set only

100 x 125 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$33

100 x 60 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$17

100mm hi-rline hinge \$16

100 x 150 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$39

100 x 75 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$19

100 x 100 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$21

100 x 200 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge - \$48



SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS  
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

# woodworkers satin silver handles

woodworkers satin silver handle range

**sizzle**

front view

side view

height	price
545mm	\$345ea.

handed

**granada**

front view

side view

height	price
487mm	\$359ea.

also available on a back plate

**amman**

front view

side view

height	price
315mm	\$176ea.
520mm	\$311ea.

handed

**cottage lever on slim plate**  
euro \$103set  
euro double cylinder not included

THIS LEVER SUPPLIED IN PREPACKAGED SILVER KITS

**cottage lever on traditional plate euro**  
\$119set  
euro double cylinder not included



door lock preparation and installation video

**sceptre**

front view

side view

height	price	marine grade
450mm	\$180ea.	\$478set*
600mm	N/A	\$549set*

\* while stocks last

available back to back set only

**crescent**

front view

side view

height	price
300mm	\$149ea.
450mm	\$191ea.
600mm	\$219ea.

while stocks last

**domino**

front view

side view

height	price
450mm	\$219ea.
600mm	\$248ea.

**cottage lever on rose**  
\$103set

**clipper lever on rose**  
\$119set

**soho lever on rose**  
\$134set

**zip lever on rose**  
\$134set

**nida lever on rose**  
\$134set

**carillion**

front view

side view

height	price	marine grade
600mm	\$555set*	\$670set*
800mm	\$632set*	\$729set*

\* while stocks last

available back to back set only

**olympus**

front view

side view

height	price
530mm	\$157ea.

**skittle**

front view

side view

height	price
450mm	\$205ea.
600mm	\$231ea.

**tokyo lever on rose**  
\$134set

**berlin lever on square plate**  
\$134set



SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS  
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

# woodworkers gold finish handles

## woodworkers gold finish handle range

THIS LEVER SUPPLIED IN  
GOLD PREPACKAGED KITS



heritage lever  
on plate euro  
\$119set  
euro double  
cylinder  
not included



cottage lever  
on traditional  
plate euro  
\$119set  
euro double  
cylinder  
not included



cottage lever  
on slimline  
plate euro  
\$119set  
euro double  
cylinder  
not included



cottage lever  
on rose  
\$103set

We've got thousands  
of other specialist  
hardware items  
in store for every  
joinery need



**classic**

front view

350mm \$219ea.  
460mm \$289ea.

**amman**

front view

315mm \$197ea.  
520mm \$338ea.

handed

100 x 60 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$18

100 x 75 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$21

100 x 100 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$25

100mm hirline hinge \$20

100 x 125 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$36

100 x 150 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$40

100 x 200 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$48

**connaught**

front view

450mm \$295ea.  
600mm \$338ea.  
800mm \$381ea.

while stocks last

**sizzle**

front view

300mm \$193ea.  
545mm \$345ea.

handed

**koji**

front view

450mm \$423set\*

\* available back to back set only

**hip**

front view

250mm \$154ea.  
450mm \$230ea.



Handles shown are only a sample  
of our extensive range.  
See separate hardware catalogue  
for all the options available.

100 x 75 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$21

100mm hirline hinge \$20

100 x 100 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$25

100 x 200 x 3 ball bearing butt hinge \$48

**barcelona**

front view

680mm \$650set

we take the  
hard out of  
hardware





SEE SEPARATE WOODWORKERS  
HARDWARE CATALOGUE FOR MORE OPTIONS

# woodworkers black + copper handles

**cavus**

front view

side view

450mm \$423set\*

\* available back to back set only

**bangalow**

front view

side view

300mm \$154ea.  
400mm \$177ea.

**sizzle copper**

front view

side view

545mm \$398ea.  
handed

**antique raj bronze**

front view

side view

470mm \$477ea.

**heritage lever on plate euro**  
\$119set  
euro double cylinder not included

**florence lever on plate euro**  
\$161set  
euro double cylinder not included

**cottage lever on traditional plate euro**  
\$119set  
euro double cylinder not included

**baltimore lever on plate euro**  
\$242set  
euro double cylinder not included

**berlin lever on square**  
\$148set

THIS LEVER SUPPLIED IN PREPACKAGED BLACK KITS

**neo**

front view

side view

600mm \$423set\*

\* available back to back set only

**ironbridge**

black finish

also available in  
handle size antique silver rusty

260mm	\$139ea.	\$139ea.
370mm	\$210ea.	\$210ea.

front view

side view

260mm \$150ea.  
370mm \$226ea.

**aqua jazz copper**

front view

side view

540mm \$624set\*  
handed

\* available back to back set only

**naga small**

front view

side view

**andalucia**

front view

side view

325mm \$140ea.  
470mm \$163ea.

**granada**

also available on a back plate

front view

side view

487mm \$318ea.

**helio**

front view

side view

600mm \$423set\*

\* available back to back set only

**naga large**

front view

side view

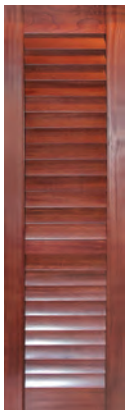
500mm (small) \$664set\*  
900mm (large) \$878set\*  
\* available back to back set only while stocks last

woodworkers black + copper handle range



# woodworkers plantations shutters

Plantation Shutters custom made to size fully prefinished



shutters video



how to measure shutters video

## Customcraft shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
budget	no	no	yes

Made in crisp clean colours from engineered Wood Composite (MDF and LVL) with an extruded hard wearing polypropylene coating.

**Options:** 9 colours  
**Louvre type:** Elliptical  
**Louvre width:** 47, 63, 76, 89, 114  
**Stile thickness:** 25.4  
**Maximum panel height:** 2700  
**Divider rail required @:** 1879  
**Tilt rod:** Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	600mm
63mm	750mm
76mm	750mm
89mm	750mm
114mm	750mm

## Ecotimba shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
medium	no	no	yes

Ecotimba shutters are a hybrid product using reinforced painted ABS louvres & Engineered Wood Composite stiles, rails and frames finished with an extruded polypropylene coating. Ecotimba allows for a wider panel width than Customwood shutters.

**Options:** 26 colours  
**Louvre type:** Elliptical  
**Louvre width:** 47, 63, 76, 89, 114  
**Stile thickness:** 25.4  
**Maximum panel height:** 3000  
**Midrail required if over:** 1981  
**Tilt rod:** Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	600mm
63mm	920mm
76mm	920mm
89mm	920mm
114mm	920mm

## Phoenix shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
premium	yes	no	yes

Phoenix shutters are the most environmentally friendly shutter choice and can be stained to match many timbers.

**Options:** 29 stains  
**Louvre type:** Elliptical  
**Louvre width:** 47, 63, 76, 89, 114  
**Stile thickness:** 25.4  
**Maximum panel height:** 3000  
**Midrail required if over:** 1981  
**Tilt rod:** Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	762mm
63mm	920mm
76mm	920mm
89mm	1095mm
114mm	1095mm

## Waterproof ABS

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
premium	yes	no	no

Painted ABS louvres (reinforced with LVL inserts) and painted solid ABS stiles, rails and frames. Waterproof ABS shutters are manufactured for, but not restricted to, moisture area applications. It is useful for bathrooms, kitchens + coastal applications where a waterproof widespan shutter is required.

**Options:** 27 colours  
**Louvre type:** Elliptical  
**Louvre width:** 47, 63, 76, 89, 114  
**Stile thickness:** 25.4  
**Maximum panel height:** 3000  
**Midrail required if over:** 1828  
**Tilt rod:** Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	610mm
63mm	800mm
76mm	800mm
89mm	920mm
114mm	920mm

## Hardwood shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
premium	yes	no	yes

Hardwood shutters are made from plantation grown resources. Hardwood shutters are harder and more resistant to damage than other softwood options.

**Options:** 21 colours  
**Louvre type:** Elliptical  
**Louvre width:** 47, 63, 76, 89, 114  
**Stile thickness:** 25.4  
**Maximum panel height:** 3000  
**Midrail required if over:** 1981  
**Tilt rod:** Centre, Offset, Easytilt

louvre width	max hinged panel width
47mm	762mm
63mm	920mm
76mm	920mm
89mm	1066mm
114mm	1066mm

## Aluminium shutters

cost level	wet area	external use	motorise option
medium	yes	yes	no

Aluminium Shutters are ideal for patios, decks and balconies and provide adjustable privacy, light and sun control in all outdoor areas & weather conditions.

**Options:** 4 colours  
**Louvre type:** Elliptical  
**Louvre width:** 64, 89, 114  
**Stile thickness:** 30  
**Maximum panel height:** 3400  
**Midrail/s required if over:** 2000, 3000  
**Tilt rod:** Clearview

louvre width	max hinged panel width
64mm	900mm
89mm	900mm
114mm	900mm

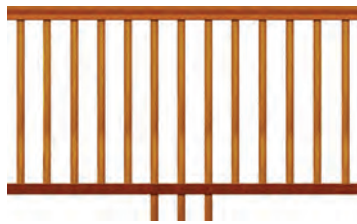


Woodworkers supply an affordable selection of shutters to furnish doors and windows to provide privacy and sun control solutions. Our shutter range includes options for different levels of moisture exposure and wide aesthetic choices in blade size and tilting methods.



# woodworkers balustrade

HARDWOOD BALUSTRADES



TB5 - 2 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB7 - DOUBLE STUMP  
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB6 - CRICKET STUMP  
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB8 - SINGLE STUMP  
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE



TB12 - ALTERNATE STUMP  
3 RAIL DOWEL BALUSTRADE

**WOODWORKERS USE SOLID TIMBER - NOT LAMINATED**



TB11 - 2 RAIL  
SQUARE BALUSTRADE  
31 x 31 square dressed balustrade

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST**

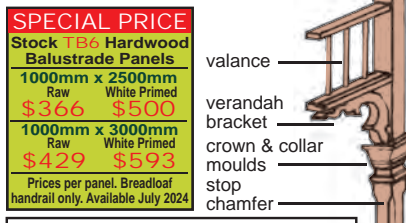
**NOTE:** External balustrading made from hardwood and is sold as a paint grade item, not colour matched and may exhibit natural surface checking



TB9 - 2 RAIL SLAT BALUSTRADE  
showing single motif center panel option



TB10 - 3 RAIL SLAT BALUSTRADE  
showing double motif center panel option



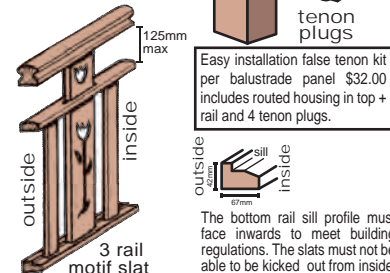
**SPECIAL PRICE**  
Stock TB6 Hardwood Balustrade Panels  
1000mm x 2500mm  
Raw White Primed  
\$366 \$500  
1000mm x 3000mm  
Raw White Primed  
\$429 \$593  
Prices per panel. Breadloaf handrail only. Available July 2024

**HANDRAIL OPTIONS**  
67 x 67 Bread Loaf Ladies Colonial Square  
all the same price. Dressed Solid Hardwood handrail profiles can be purchased for \$60 per lineal metre, in increments of 300mm

	Price per linear metre assembled	assembled stair balustrade per linear metre	assembled gate per linear metre (max 600mm)	overhead valance per linear metre (max 300mm)
TB5	\$155	\$222	\$310	\$100
TB6	\$168	\$240	\$336	\$100
TB7	\$175	\$249	\$348	\$100
TB8	\$175	\$249	\$348	\$100
TB9	\$168*	\$240*	\$336*	\$100*
TB10	\$173*	\$246*	\$345*	\$100*
TB11	\$210	\$300	\$420	\$108
TB12	\$178	\$254	\$356	\$100
TB1	\$631	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB2	\$679	N/A	N/A	N/A
TB3	\$711	N/A	N/A	N/A

\* Extra for 116mm LSOP treated pine fretworked motif panels. \$43 single (TB9), \$51 double (TB10) head installed. Prices are for all heights to 1000mm with your choice of handrail design ex 75 x 75mm. Slat size 67 x 19mm. Dowel size 25mm

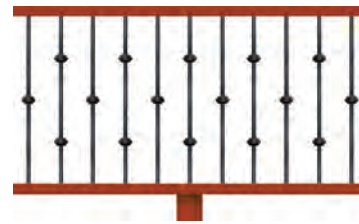
BALUSTRADE PRICES ARE CALCULATED IN 300MM INCREMENTS



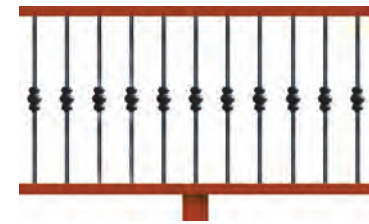
Easy installation false tenon kit per balustrade panel \$32.00 includes routed housing in top + rail and 4 tenon plugs.

The bottom rail sill profile must face inwards to meet building regulations. The slats must not be able to be kicked out from inside.

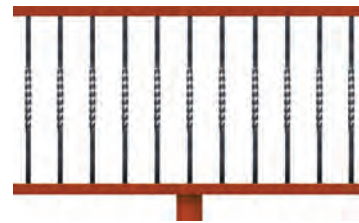
TIMBER + IRON BALUSTRADES



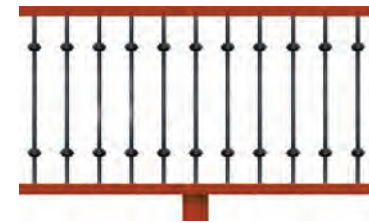
TS2 - OFFSET COLLAR IRON BALUSTRADE  
Type 'A' collar only



TS1 - MID COLLAR IRON BALUSTRADE  
Type 'B' collar only



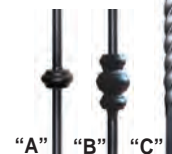
TS3 - CENTRE TWIST IRON BALUSTRADE  
Type 'C' only



TS4 - MARGIN COLLAR IRON BALUSTRADE  
Type 'A' collar only

	Price per linear metre assembled 125mm centres horizontal	Price per linear metre assembled 125mm centres raked	Price per linear metre assembled 100mm centres horizontal	Price per linear metre assembled 100mm centres raked
TS1	\$501	\$566	\$547	\$611
TS2	\$501	\$566	\$547	\$611
TS3	\$574	NA	\$619	NA
TS4	\$547	\$611	\$590	\$671

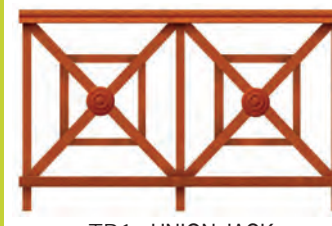
Collar styles



Genuine hardwood balustrading will last you a lifetime

**EXCEPT FOR STOCK SIZED TB6, BALUSTRADE PANELS ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NOT HELD IN STOCK. PLEASE CHECK CURRENT LEAD TIMES AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR FABRICATION. SIKKENS CLEAR PRIME NOT AVAILABLE FOR TB1, TB2 & TB3.**

## COLONIAL BALUSTRADE DESIGNS



TB1 - UNION JACK  
2 RAIL BALUSTRADE



TB2 - UNION JACK  
3 RAIL BALUSTRADE



TB3 - DIAGONAL RING  
3 RAIL BALUSTRADE

Woodworkers are Queensland's largest manufacturer of preassembled hardwood external balustrading. Unlike the short lifespan of treated pine substitutes, our hardwood balustrades are built to last. Our balustrades are hand plotted individually to suit each column spacing to ensure a visually uniform result. We manufacture raking stair balustrading and valances to match, and can supply tenon plug fixing kits to simplify installation.

balustrading video



woodworkers balustrade



# woodworkers window hoods

woodworkers window hoods + mantlepieces

## TIMBER WINDOW HOODS



**WH1**  
Red Cedar  
Window Hood  
Sides  
\$310 pair  
height 1300  
projection 565



**WH1**  
White Primed  
Window Hood  
Sides  
\$372 pair  
height 1300  
projection 565



**Privacy  
Screen Kit**  
available to suit all  
timber hood designs

Cost of each WH1 support bracket only, Raw \$46 White \$48

other timberwindow hood designs



**WH2**  
Diagonal Skillion  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm



**WH3**  
Lattice Skillion  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm



**WH4**  
Sweep Skillion  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm



**WH5**  
Florentine Paling  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm



**WH6**  
Fretwork Paling Skillion  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm



**WH7**  
Bullnose Lattice  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm



**WH8**  
Fretwork Bullnose  
overhang 460mm  
Height 920mm



**WH10**  
Sunrise Skillion  
overhang 565mm  
Height 1300mm

ALL  
HARDWOOD  
CONSTRUCTION



## METAL WINDOW HOODS



**Ogee No 1**  
overhang 480mm  
830mmHeight



**Ogee No 2**  
overhang 480mm  
810mmHeight



**Bullnose No. 1**  
overhang 470mm  
Height 440mm



**Bullnose No. 2**  
overhang 480mm  
Height 560mm



**Bullnose No. 3**  
overhang 480mm  
Height 580mm



**Bullnose No. 4**  
overhang 480mm  
Height 620mm



**Skillion No. 1**  
overhang 450mm  
Height 380mm



**Drumroll No. 1**  
overhang 420mm  
Height 630mm



**Drumroll No. 2**  
overhang 450mm  
Height 425mm

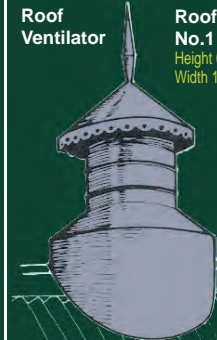


**Drumroll No. 3**  
overhang 450mm  
Height 380mm



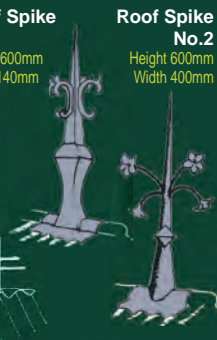
## ROOF EMBELLISHMENT

**Roof Ventilator**



**Small** - Height 980mm  
min. diameter - 200mm  
Base diameter 360mm

**Roof Spike No.1**  
Height 600mm  
Width 140mm



**Ridge Horn**  
Height 270mm  
Length 300mm

**Roof Spike No.2**  
Height 600mm  
Width 400mm



**Large** - Height 1200mm  
min. diameter - 280mm  
Base diameter 500mm



**Gutter Acroteria No.1**  
Height 135mm  
Length 360mm

**Square Rainwater Head**  
Height 330mm  
Width 340mm

**Gutter Acroteria No.2**  
Height 135mm  
Length 360mm

**Ridge Capping Types**  
A B

**Hexagonal Rainwater Head**  
Height 370mm Width 350mm

**Roof Ventilator (small)** \$458  
**Roof Ventilator (large)** \$466  
**Ridge Horn** \$231  
**Gutter Acroteria No.1** \$58  
**Square Rainwater Head** \$311  
**Gutter Acroteria No.2** \$58

**Hex. Rainwater Head** \$356  
**Roof Spike No. 1** \$422  
**Roof Spike No. 2** \$340  
**Ridge Capping A** \$123/m  
**Ridge Capping B** \$135/m

## TIMBER & TIN HOOD PRICE LIST (inc GST)

Width	Stock WH1		Custom WH1 & 2		WH 3, 4 5 & 6		WH7		WH 8 & 10		Extra for fretwork fascia
	timber work only	complete kit	timber work only	complete kit	timber work only	complete kit	timber work only	complete kit	complete kit		
up to 1500mm	\$384	\$549	\$455	\$620	\$482	\$647	\$491	\$812	\$557	\$829	\$162
1501 - 2000mm	\$413	\$630	\$483	\$700	\$511	\$728	\$520	\$992	\$586	\$842	\$181
2001 - 3000mm	\$465	\$734	\$535	\$805	\$563	\$832	\$571	\$1188	\$637	\$965	\$270
3001 - 3500mm	\$491	\$803	\$561	\$874	\$589	\$901	\$598	\$1339	\$664	\$1044	\$289
3501 - 4500mm	\$543	\$908	\$613	\$978	\$641	\$1006	\$649	\$1535	\$715	\$1169	\$326

sides only price		Kit hoods are supplied unassembled.	
wh1 \$310	wh6 \$407	• Preprimed white stock WH1 sides 20% extra subject to availability.	
wh2 \$380	wh7 \$416	• Timberwork only option includes prefabricated sides and cross purlins only.	
wh3 \$407	wh8 \$482	• Kit includes all timberwork, zincalume sheeting, flashing, gable roll & roof screws.	
wh4 \$407	wh9 \$416	• Colorbond or mini orb 10% extra (Colorbond mini orb an additional 10%).	
wh5 \$407	wh10 \$482	• Bullnose designs do not include gable roll.	
		• Custom made timber hoods P.O.A.	

## METALWORK PRICE LIST (INC GST)

window hoods	Galv	Zincalume	Colorbond
Up to 1199mm	\$384	\$427	\$511
1200-1799mm	\$447	\$491	\$575
1800 - 2399mm	\$511	\$553	\$636
2400 - 2999mm	\$618	\$659	\$743
3000 - 3700mm	\$787	\$829	\$912
Special customer designs from extra	20%		

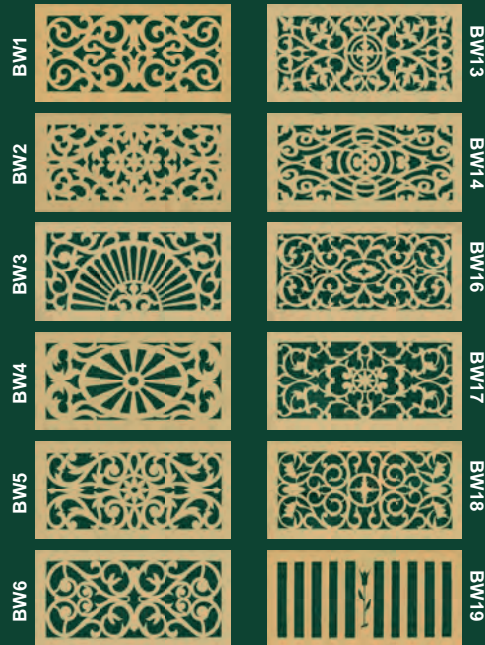
Surprisingly, window hoods came into general usage only at the end of the nineteenth century as Queenslanders belatedly adapted their houses for the tropical climate. The Woodworkers' Company makes metal hoods fully assembled or supplies timber hood designs as either complete kits (incorporating metalwork, screws, and flashings) or as timberwork only components. Special hood designs can be quoted, if required.

installing  
window hood +  
privacy screen  
video





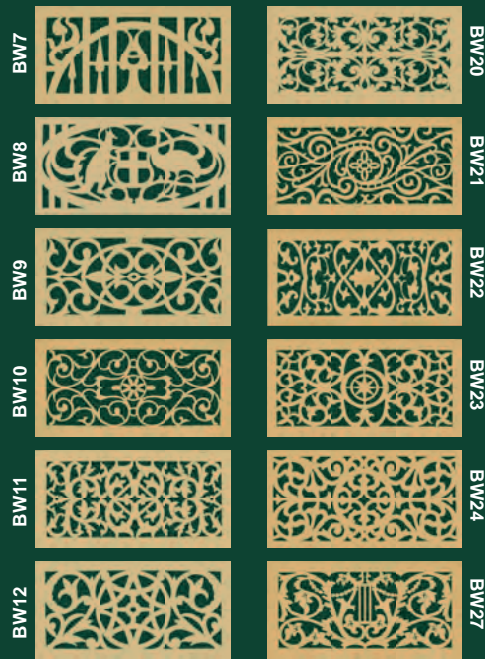
# woodworkers lasercut products



BW1  
BW2  
BW3  
BW4  
BW5  
BW6  
BW7  
BW8  
BW9  
BW10  
BW11  
BW12  
BW13  
BW14  
BW16  
BW17  
BW18  
BW19

### BREEZEWAYS

405 x 810 x 9 \$145 all other sizes \$465/m2  
custom sizes - minimum charge of \$136 applies  
plus \$31 for white priming

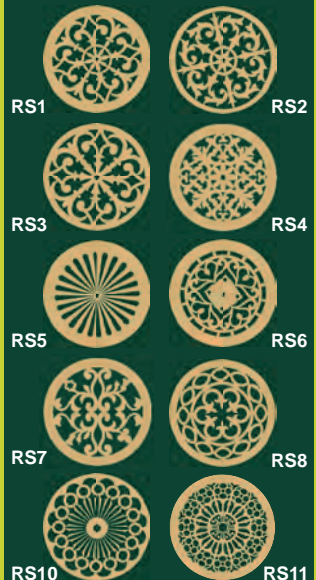


BW20  
BW21  
BW22  
BW23  
BW24  
BW27



### RS9 FLANGE ROSETTE

Small \$92 | Large \$150  
Medium \$118 | 750mm \$370  
face collection mould \$171 extra



RS1 RS2  
RS3 RS4  
RS5 RS6  
RS7 RS8  
RS10 RS11

### CEILING ROSETTES

Small 190mm \$75 | Large 475mm \$126  
Medium 315mm \$99 | all other sizes POA  
plus \$29 for white priming

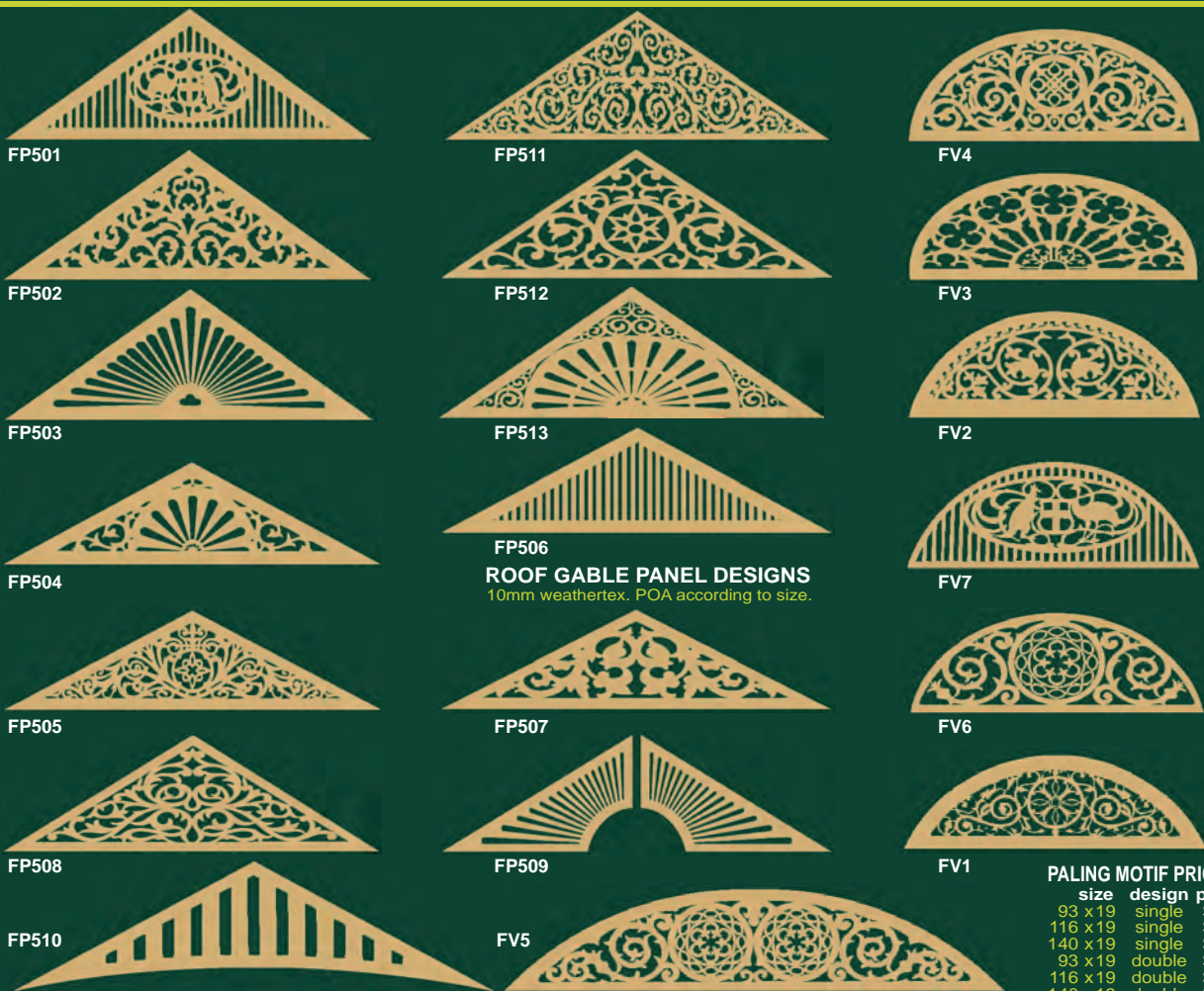


hand turned  
MDF or cedar

### CEILING COLLECTIONS

(Ext. diameter/ rebate / Int. diameter)

	MDF	Cedar
Large (602/478/462 mm)	\$156	\$203
Medium (422/318/302 mm)	\$127	\$165
Small (290/193/170 mm)	\$96	\$126



FP501 FP511 FV4  
FP502 FP512 FV3  
FP503 FP513 FV2  
FP504 FP506 FV7  
FP505 FP507 FV6  
FP508 FP509 FV1  
FP510 FV5

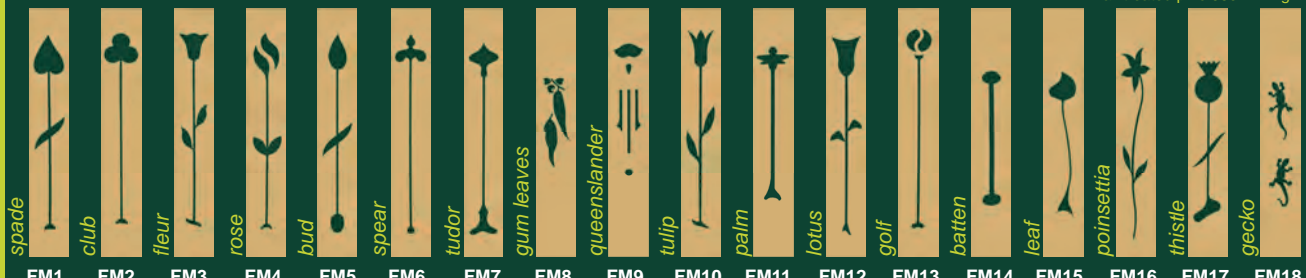
### ROOF GABLE PANEL DESIGNS

10mm weathertex. POA according to size.

### PALING MOTIF PRICES

size	design	price
93 x 19	single	\$38
116 x 19	single	\$43
140 x 19	single	\$51
93 x 19	double	\$47
116 x 19	double	\$51
140 x 19	double	\$58

all treated pine 950mm high



spade FM1  
club FM2  
fleur FM3  
rose FM4  
bud FM5  
spear FM6  
tudor FM7  
gum leaves FM8  
queenslander FM9  
tulip FM10  
palm FM11  
lotus FM12  
golf FM13  
batten FM14  
leaf FM15  
poinsettia FM16  
thistle FM17  
gecko FM18

Woodworkers has been making Victorian fretworks and turnery for heritage homes since 1928 - long before they were classified as restoration products. As die hard traditionalists, we endeavour to make most of our restoration range using traditional methods and designs. We use durable kwila and cedar for most external products (not pine) but have embraced laser cutting for complicated fretworks for accuracy and cost. We custom make to any size and design.



# woodworkers arches + lattice

woodworkers restoration products

Example of a cottage hallway arch with extension piece

Keyblock  
raw \$26 each  
white primed \$28 each

cedar raw

MDF

white primed

**Type 5 Cottage Hallway Arch**  
HA5

cedar raw

MDF

**Type 1 Cottage Hallway Arch**  
HA1

cedar raw

MDF

white primed

**Type 2 Cottage Hallway Arch**  
HA2

cedar raw

MDF

white primed

**Type 4 Cottage Hallway Arch**  
HA4

cedar raw

MDF

white primed

**Type 3 Cottage Hallway Arch**  
HA3

white primed

**THICKNESSES**  
MDF 32mm  
White 35mm  
Cedar 38mm

**COTTAGE HALLWAY ARCHES**

Type	Code	Drop	Width	solid timber rebated style	flush lasercut	
				Cedar	White	MDF
1*	HA1	910	1200	\$568	\$568	\$490
2*	HA2	630	1000	\$405	\$405	\$368
3*	HA3	460	1000	\$361	\$361	\$328
4*	HA4	760	1200	\$569	\$569	\$517
5*	HA5	1200	1600	\$855	\$855	\$777

\* includes 1 x keyblock

**Arch Extension Pieces**  
all arch styles can be extended by the addition of extension pieces

STYLE A	Stock Extension Length	Style A, B D & E	Style C
<b>Fleur de Lys</b>			
<b>STYLE B Cartouche</b>	600mm*	\$251	\$64
	900mm*	\$278	\$67
<b>STYLE C Rectangular</b>	1200mm*	\$308	\$86
	1500mm*	\$336	\$100
<b>STYLE D Butterfly</b>	1800mm*	\$411	\$112
	2100mm*	\$449	\$126
<b>STYLE E Ascot</b>	2400mm*	\$477	\$140

White primed add 20%

**Federation Hallway Arch**  
Width 1200 mm  
Drop 910 mm  
HA6

MDF

**Tulip Scroll Hallway Arch**  
Width 1200 mm  
Drop 910 mm  
HA7

MDF

**Caledonian Hallway Arch**  
Width 1200 mm  
Drop 1050 mm  
HA9

MDF

**Beaux Art Hallway Arch**  
Width 1200 mm  
Drop 910 mm  
HA8

MDF

**Small Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch**  
HA14

MDF

cedar raw

**Grand Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch**  
HA11

cedar raw

MDF

**Large Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch**  
HA12

cedar raw

MDF

**Medium Colonial Foliage Hallway Arch**  
HA13

cedar raw

MDF

Style	Code	Drop	Width	MDF	Cedar
Federation	HA6	910	1200	\$490	N/A
Tulip Scroll	HA7	910	1200	\$418	N/A
Beaux Art	HA8	910	1200	\$569	N/A
Caledonian	HA9	1050	1200	\$586	N/A
Keyhole	HA10	1150	1200	\$775	N/A
Grand Foliage	HA11	1200	1600	\$786	\$1022
Large Foliage	HA12	910	1200	\$548	\$752
Medium Foliage	HA13	630	1000	\$512	\$819
Small Foliage	HA14	460	1000	\$421	\$547

**Edwardian Hallway Arch**  
Width 900 mm  
Drop 700 mm  
Thickness 32 mm  
HA16

paint grade only

**Edwardian Room Division Arch**  
Width to suit from 1800 mm  
Drop 700 mm  
Thickness 32 mm  
HA17

paint grade only

**Fretwork MDF Hallway Arch**  
Width 1000 mm  
Drop 1025 mm  
Thickness 32 mm  
HA24

MDF

**Keyhole Hallway Arch**  
Width 1150 mm  
Drop 1200 mm  
Thickness 32 mm  
HA10

refer FAQ 15 on woodworkers.com.au for more details, designs and prices

**Cottage Pedestal Arch**  
Symmetrical layout  
Rebated construction.  
Height + width adjustment possible  
PA1-S

Standard Arch Height to 2700 mm adjustable.  
Standard width 1700mm

Pedestal Height 1040mm

Available white primed stock or custom made in cedar.

from \$1722

**Cottage Pedestal Arch**  
Asymmetrical layout  
Height + width adjustment possible  
PA1-A

from \$1235

many other pedestal arch designs available in paint or clear grade

**Cedar Lattice**  
Nail puttied and sanded

--	--

30 x 10mm Slats  
Sheet size 2400 x 1140mm

**Price per sheet**  
Raw \$407 White Primed \$535

**Cut to size price**  
Raw \$217m<sup>2</sup> White Primed \$281m<sup>2</sup>

--	--

20 x 10mm Slats  
Sheet size 2400 x 1140mm

**Price per sheet**  
Raw \$458 White Primed \$586

**Cut to size price**  
Raw \$288m<sup>2</sup> White Primed \$332m<sup>2</sup>

68 x 32mm Grooved Framing  
Raw \$27 l/m  
White Primed \$32 l/m

Woodworkers has been handmaking spare parts for old houses and all styles of finishing joinery since 1928. Many of the details we now replicate were originally built in our workshops. We know our details are authentic and we try to ensure our prices are a little old fashioned as well. Woodworkers restoration products offer more choice, better prices and original designs.



# woodworkers restoration products

**VERANDAH BRACKETS**  
Handmade in durable red cedar preprimed and sanded ready to install. Prices as shown.

<b>VB1</b> 255 x 360 \$33	<b>VB2</b> 200 x 405 \$44	<b>VB3</b> 340 x 336 \$40	<b>VB4</b> 261 x 322 \$61	<b>VB5</b> 440 x 390 \$50	<b>VB6</b> 250 x 390 \$39	<b>VB7</b> 918 x 290 \$76
<b>VB8</b> 202 x 323 \$31	<b>VB9</b> 345 x 325 \$39	<b>VB10</b> 385 x 330 \$40	<b>VB11</b> 290 x 297 \$60	<b>VB12</b> 290 x 290 \$53	<b>VB13</b> 283 x 283 \$49	
<b>VB14</b> 205 x 390 \$55	<b>VB15</b> 255 x 278 \$29	<b>VB16</b> 600 x 300 \$59	<b>VB17</b> 205 x 400 \$42	<b>VB18</b> 242 x 373 \$55	<b>VB19</b> 300 x 310 \$65	
<b>VB20</b> 300 x 500 \$96	<b>VB21</b> 289 x 305 \$69	<b>VB22</b> 305 x 310 \$73	<b>VB23</b> 400 x 370 \$69	<b>VB24</b> 342 x 338 \$53	<b>VB25</b> 275 x 275 \$31	
<b>VB26</b> 300 x 230 \$39	<b>VB27</b> 600 x 245 \$59	<b>VB28</b> 450 x 300 \$61	<b>VB29</b> 302 x 500 \$69	<b>VB30</b> 290 x 390 \$36	<b>VB31</b> 200 x 315 \$29	
<b>VB32</b> 160 x 250 \$28	<b>VB33</b> 208 x 201 \$32	<b>VB34</b> 450 x 294 \$59	<b>VB35</b> 600 x 260 \$65	<b>VB36</b> 250 x 380 \$45	<b>VB37</b> 330 x 260 \$30	<b>VB38</b> 910 x 290 \$92
<b>VB39</b> 242 x 392 \$44	<b>VB101</b> 406 x 300 \$40	<b>VB102</b> 270 x 200 \$25	<b>VB103</b> 325 x 225 \$29	<b>VB104</b> 420 x 295 \$44	<b>VB105</b> 406 x 355 \$48	<b>VB106</b> 450 x 360 \$55
<b>VB40</b> 230 x 440 \$57	<b>VB109</b> 320 x 300 \$31	<b>VB110</b> 250 x 430 \$60	<b>VB111</b> 400 x 400 \$52	<b>VB112</b> 237 x 395 \$50	<b>VB113</b> 235 x 395 \$34	<b>VB114</b> 355 x 282 \$38
<b>VB115</b> 266 x 300 \$48	<b>VB116</b> 450 x 300 \$67	<b>VB117</b> 237 x 395 \$50				

**EAVES BRACKETS**

<b>VB80</b> 200 x 208 \$26	<b>VB81</b> 193 x 187 \$25	<b>VB82</b> 206 x 148 \$18	<b>VB83</b> 190 x 97 \$18
<b>VB84</b> 150 x 156 \$18	<b>VB85</b> 117 x 100 \$18	<b>VB86</b> 181 x 150 \$18	<b>VB87</b> 250 x 190 \$21

**ROOF FINIALS**  
70 x 70

**RF2**  
650 mm \$82  
760 mm \$95  
950 mm \$116

**RF3**  
our turnery is made in durable hardwood customised designs available

**POST MOULDS**

**verandah bracket**  
choose from selection at left

**Crown mould kit**  
Hardwood preprimed kits precut for 100 x 100 and 90 x 90 posts. - \$33

**Collar mould kit**  
Hardwood preprimed kits precut for 100 x 100 and 90 x 90 posts. - \$19

column

**POST CAPS**

To suit 90 x 90mm posts

Raw - \$47  
White Primed - \$57

To suit 100 x 100mm posts

Raw - \$52  
White Primed - \$62

**KWILA POST BALLS**

**Ball A**  
100 x 100  
\$32

**Acorn B**  
100 x 100  
\$36

**Crown 2**  
100 x 100  
\$35

**Crown 3**  
100 x 100  
\$41

**SILLS**

<b>double hung sill</b> Kwila \$85 /lm	<b>casement sill</b> Kwila \$117 /lm	<b>inward opening sill</b> Kwila \$63 /lm	<b>outward opening sill</b> Kwila \$63 /lm	<b>large inward opening sill</b> Kwila \$80 /lm
---	---	--	---	--

**Corner Rosette Blocks**

93 x 93mm - \$20 each  
71 x 71mm - \$10 each

**Dressed all Round Red Cedar Mouldings**

19 x 19 - \$7 /lm	32 x 19 - \$9 /lm	40 x 19 - \$10 /lm	68 x 19 - \$18 /lm	68 x 32 - \$28 /lm	90 x 19 - \$25 /lm	90 x 32 - \$37 /lm	112 x 19 - \$29 /lm	140 x 19 - \$31 /lm	140 x 32 - \$54 /lm
-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**AAZ Cedar Architrave**  
90 x 19mm - \$27 /lm  
68 x 19mm - \$20 /lm

**AAY Cedar Architrave**  
90 x 19mm - \$27 /lm  
68 x 19mm - \$20 /lm

**Bullnose Stop Bead**

93 x 15 - \$25 /lm	27 x 15 - \$9 /lm
62 x 15 - \$18 /lm	17 x 15 - \$7 /lm
42 x 15 - \$13 /lm	

**Casement Stop**  
42mm x 18mm - \$13 /lm

**Storm Mould**  
19 x 19 - \$7 /lm

**Glazing Bead**  
10mm x 10mm - \$5 /lm

Decorative verandah brackets were traditionally used to embellish house facades usually fixed to verandah posts on top of a crown and collar mould capitol. Woodworkers company offers a wide range of brackets made from durable red cedar and uniquely pre-primed and sands them to minimise onsite painting costs.

restoration products video



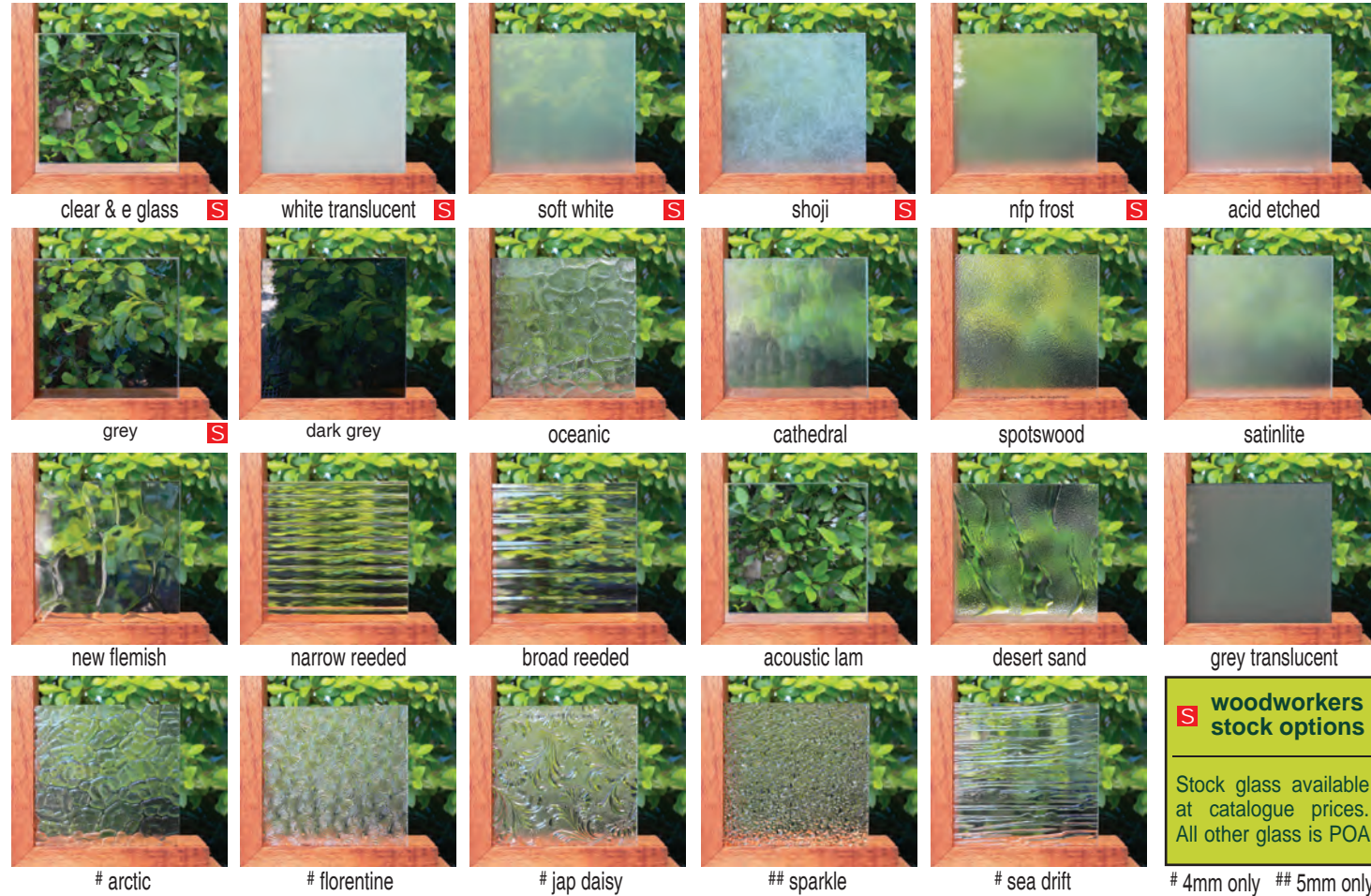


# woodworkers glazing options

woodworkers glazing options



## AVAILABLE AS SAFETY GLASS SUITABLE FOR DOOR GLAZING



**S woodworkers stock options**

Stock glass available at catalogue prices. All other glass is POA

**Glazing** – the glass and frames in windows and external doors has a significant effect on thermal performance. The measure of thermal performance is measured by the **U-Value and the Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC)**

The **U value** represents how quickly heat from surrounding air (**not direct sunlight**) will pass through the glass. The lower the U value the better the insulation. A lowest possible U value for glazing is better, because it is the U value that measures the ability to retain heat in winter and cold in summer.

**Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC)** measures how readily heat caused by **sunlight** flows through a product. The SHGC is the fraction of solar radiation admitted through a window, absorbed and subsequently released inward. The lower a window's SHGC, the less solar heat it transmits internally.

### Thermal ratings for typical timber joinery (ratings will vary based on size and timber used)

Glass Type	Awning (600 x 1500)		Casement (1500 x 600)		Double Hung (1500 x 1200)		Fixed Glass (1500 x 1200)	
	U-Value	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC	UValue	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC
4mm Clear Glass	4.9	0.6	4.5	0.54	4.9	0.64	5.1	0.73
6.38mm Clear Glass	4.5	0.54	3.9	0.46	4.7	0.56	5.1	0.72
4mm Clear Glass	Sliding Window (1200 x 1500)		Door (2000 x 1000)		Bifold Doors (2000 x 2000)		Sliding Doors (2000 x 2000)	
	U-Value	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC	UValue	SHGC	U-Value	SHGC
4mm Clear Glass	4.8	0.61	4.7	0.58	4.5	0.54	4.7	0.58
6.38mm Clear Glass	4.8	0.55	4.4	0.54	4.4	0.51	4.4	0.54

### NOT AVAILABLE AS SAFETY GLASS



**Special glazing requirements may include:**

- Energy Efficiency
- Noise Reduction
- Bush Fire Regulations

Ask us for options on how to achieve compliant glazing

Woodworkers has flexible glazing options for many of its products and can offer specialised glass where required for restoration, sustainability or bushfire compliance. Customised solutions can be offered to meet specific architectural needs including privacy, insulation and sound reduction targets.



# woodworkers leadlights + ironwork

Ironwork and leadlights are handmade. Variations in design and colour will occur.

rose door archtops



blue



green

tulip transom archtops



blue

288 x 1608mm



green

288 x 1608mm



amber

288 x 1608mm

transom ironwork



413x826mm - \$725



416x700mm - \$621



818x1636mm - \$1790



386x1636mm - \$1312



486 x 2520mm - \$1821

sovereign transom archtops



288 x 1608mm - \$1045

tulip door archtops



amber



blue



green

tulip transom archtops  
317 x 728mm



blue



green



amber

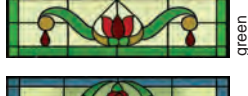
tulip transoms  
245 x 706mm



blue



amber



green

waratah door archtops



amber



blue

rose transoms  
245 x 706mm



blue



green

waratah transoms  
245 x 706mm



blue



amber

tulip square



blue



amber



green

rose square



green



blue

waratah square



blue



amber

Transom archtops	
388 x 2428	\$1880
288 x 1608	\$1045
317 x 728	\$585
Transom rectangles + squares	
245 x 706 leadlight only	\$434
245 x 245 leadlight only	\$257
sash price including leadlight	
415 x 870 sash size	\$690
415 x 415 sash size	\$423

Door archtops	
530 x 595	\$533
640 x 650	\$637
Sidelights	
1040 x 220	\$462
Sidelights (only in Rose, Waratah & Tulip)	
965 x 245	\$462
Round	
460 diam.	\$409

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GST

PRICES INCLUDE GST

tulip sidelights

1040 x 220mm  
965 x 245mm



amber blue green

poppy round

460mm diam.



blue

green

laurel round

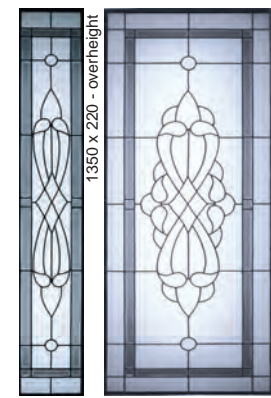
460mm diam.



amber

green

sovereign leadlights - grey



1350 x 220 - overheight

1350 x 515 - overheight

All triple glazed stock leadlights have traditional handcrafted centres faced with clear safety glass both sides

Regent	
1630 x 515	\$1504
1630 x 260	\$751
Sovereign	
1040 x 515	\$952
1350 x 515	\$1231
1040 x 220	\$470
1350 x 220	\$598

regent leadlights - grey



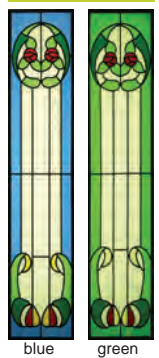
1630 x 260

1630 x 515

Note: Actual colours of all leadlights may vary slightly from those illustrated

rose sidelights

1040 x 220mm  
965 x 245mm



blue green

waratah

1040 x 220mm  
965 x 245mm



amber blue

poppy sidelights

1040 x 220mm



blue green

laurel sidelights

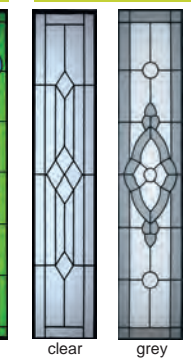
1040 x 220mm



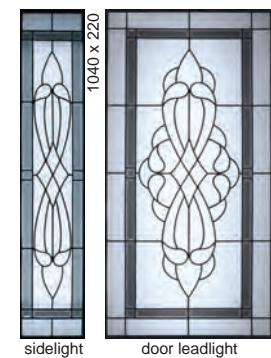
amber green

bevelled options

1040 x 220mm



clear bevelled diamond grey bevelled flower



1040 x 220

1040 x 515

Woodworkers heritage leadlights faithfully match originals from early last century. All leadlights are handmade using traditional techniques and are encased with toughened safety glass. The bevelled series are meticulously hand polished to diffract light and add sparkle to any entry. Our unique wrought iron options are hand forged, zinc plated and powder coated for durability.

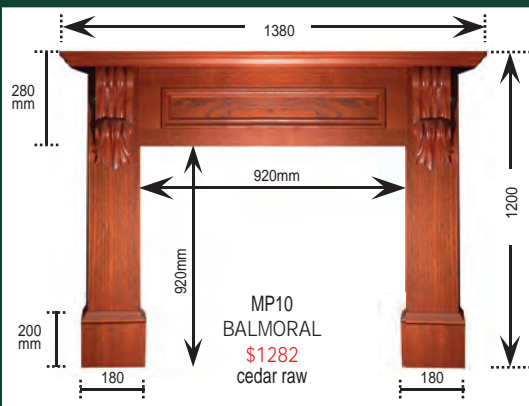
woodworkers leadlights + ironwork



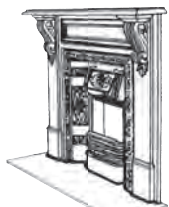
# woodworkers mantelpieces + finishing products



woodworkers mantelpieces



Woodworkers stock standard size Balmoral mantles in surian red cedar and custom manufacture all other mantelpiece designs to your requirements. Mantles are generally fabricated in raw surian cedar but can be spray finished by others in clear or paint finishes to blend with your decor.



**Prepriming white or clear \$136** Balmoral Mantle shown with cast iron baffle



Refer FAQ 17 at woodworkers.com.au for detailed information on each design. All designs can be custom made for particular applications.



woodworkers finishing products



**CETOL HLS**  
Water repellent, penetrating, low build transparent wood stain used as a base coat under Cetol Filter 7 Plus, TGL Gloss Plus and Deck Plus.

1L 4L 20L\*  
\$70 \$174 \$747



**CETOL FILTER 7 PLUS**  
Flexible medium build transparent satin top coat with UV filters. Designed as two coat finishing over Cetol HLS.

1L 4L 20L\*  
\$71 \$205 \$922



**CETOL TGL PLUS**  
High gloss oil based finish for exterior doors applied over Cetol HLS base coat. Durable, flexible and completely clear.

1L  
\$74



**CETOL TSI SATIN PLUS**  
Transparent oil based finish for interior use only. Non toxic with good resistance to wear. Seal, top coat and stain in a single can.

1L 2.5L  
\$69 \$156



**WHITE UNDERCOAT FAST DRYING**  
Quick drying oil based undercoat that sands to a smooth base for enamel top coats.

1L 4L 10L\*  
\$44 \$101 \$214

## 5 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD USE SIKKENS OIL BASED COATINGS

- As a natural oil-based coating it nourishes the timber while at the same time allowing it to breathe.
- It is very easy to apply and can easily be removed from glass etc when accidents occur.
- It is equally easy to re-coat over time without the need for the complicated etching required with plastic acrylic coatings.
- It has excellent longevity
- It 'lubricates' movement of the joinery items that need to slide against each other (eg double hung windows) rather than acrylic coatings which tend to stick together.

how to finish joinery video





# woodworkers offshore options + xs stock

	SIKKENS ON CEDAR	SIKKENS ON PINE
077 pine		
006 light oak		
009 dark oak		
010 walnut*		
045 mahogany		
048 rosewood		
085 teak		
020 ebony*		

Woodworkers recommend specific alkyd based products from the Sikkens range for finishing their joinery. Our experience shows that these are both easy to apply and recoat; provide a long service life and nourish the timber with natural oils. Refer our FAQ1 and video for further information.

## woodworkers offshore options

### Save money by manufacturing offshore

Woodworkers operates four manufacturing plants in Australia and directly manages two factories offshore. While most of this infrastructure is to supply Woodworkers' own needs, there is capacity to undertake certain types of custom manufacture offshore. Depending on the complexity of the work, savings of 20% to 30% can be achieved from Australian custom made pricing. However joinery is also usually professionally primed or sealed within this discounted pricing thereby further reducing site finishing costs. Woodworkers makes custom joinery offshore identical to the product manufactured by its Australian parent and the product is made by expatriate trained staff to Australian specifications. The product is fully warranted by Woodworkers the same as locally manufactured product. The offshore manufacture option requires

- An order in excess of AUD\$10,000
- Lead time up to 12 weeks
- Design restrictions within the capability of the factory
- Size restrictions to permit containerisation of the product
- Fabrication in surian red cedar



Offshore manufacturing video



Woodworkers offshore factory

## woodworkers xs stock

### Discounted XS Joinery

The Woodworkers Orphanage for homeless doors, windows and hardware comprises overproduction, stuff ups, excess stock, cancellations, consignments, dints & scratches, recyclings, seconds, samples & ex displays. The orphanage is Woodworkers bargain barrel of joinery and hardware that is discounted between 5% and 80% depending on its popularity & condition. Most items are between 20% and 30% off our trade price and the majority are in a fully warranted first grade condition. If you have flexibility in your joinery sizes and its design, you can make very significant savings and the product you get will be fully serviceable.



## woodworkers xs stock



# woodworkers history

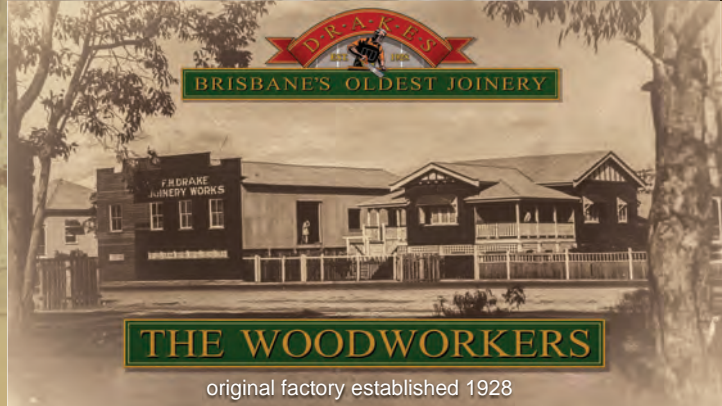
woodworkers history



Frank Drake and the company Model T Ford in approx 1930. Vehicle is displayed today in our Brisbane showroom.



original factory photographed in 1932



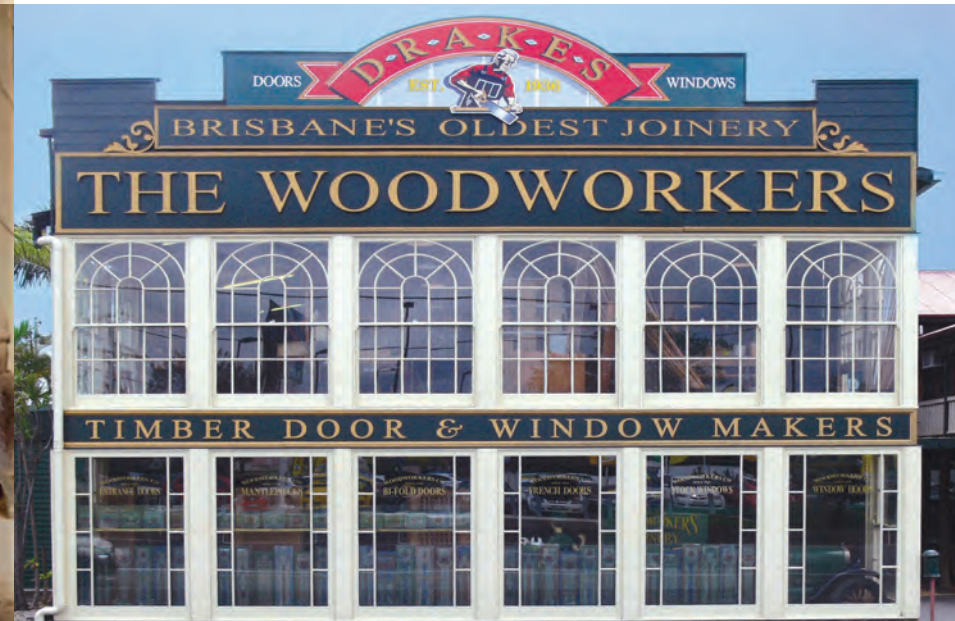
original factory established 1928



Woodworkers is 100% Australian owned family company formed from the amalgamation of several older timber joineries. Our original Drakes Joinery workshop at Moorooka is Brisbane's oldest surviving joinery in continuous operation since 1928. Many of the designs that are the hallmarks of the Queenslander architectural style were originally made in this workshop and the same techniques continue to be used today. We are Queensland's largest manufacturer of solid timber joinery with 5 factories in Australia. For generations we've built joinery that lasts a lifetime. The Woodworkers continue to do REAL WOOD REAL GOOD



original crew photographed in approximately 1932

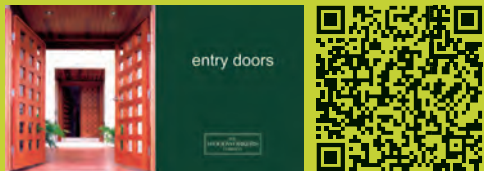


original factory today

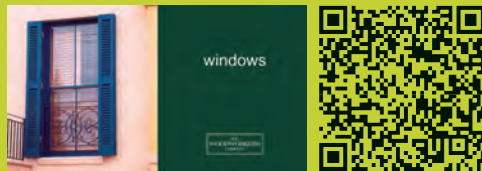


# woodworkers videos

product videos



entry doors



windows



bifolds french doors and sliders



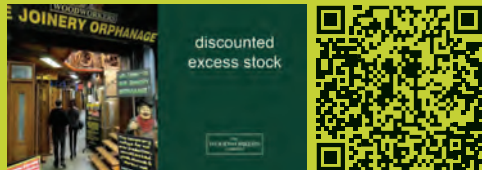
plantation shutters



video brio pleated insect screens



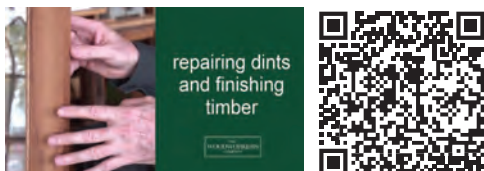
restoration products



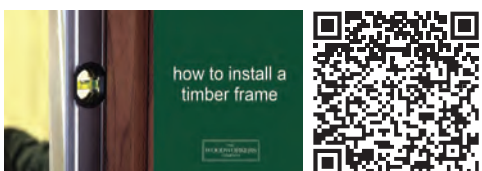
discounted excess stock



offshore joinery manufacture



repairing dints and finishing timber



how to install a timber frame



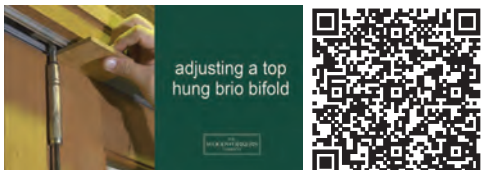
door lock preparation & installation



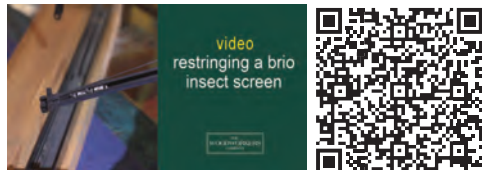
how to fit rebated door hardware



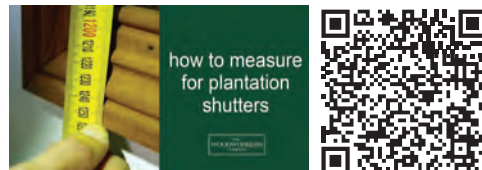
video how to assemble & install a flat pack bifold kit



adjusting a top hung brio bifold



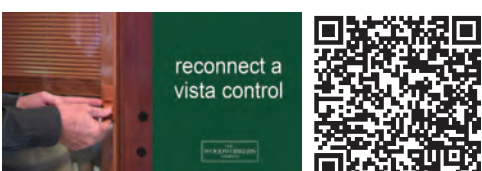
video restringing a brio insect screen



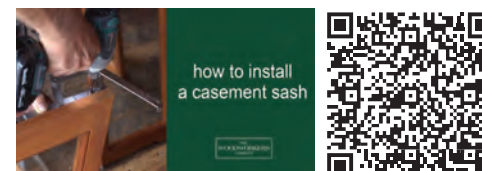
how to measure for plantation shutters



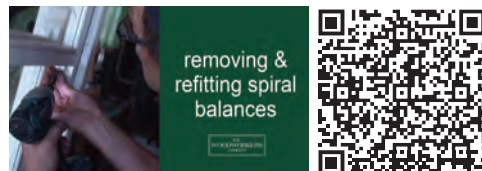
adjusting and weather sealing a pivot door



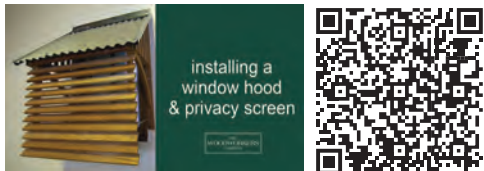
reconnect a vista control



how to install a casement sash



removing & refitting spiral balances



installing a window hood & privacy screen



how to measure & install balustrade



Woodworkers have produced numerous videos aimed at explaining our products and providing practical instructions on common issues relating to their installation and maintenance. Our video range continues to expand and augments our extensive website FAQ section which focuses on product details and consumer queries. To access the videos you would need to have downloaded the QR code scanner application for your mobile device.

woodworkers videos

'how to' videos

Need more information or prices refer our FAQ sheets at [www.woodworkers.com.au](http://www.woodworkers.com.au) or entering WOODWORKERS COMPANY on YouTube for our 'how to' videos

Our website FAQ sheets explain most issues that relate to our products & provide current pricing.





woodworkers stock catalogue

